FREE READER CLASSIFIED ADS IN THIS ISSUE!

CHISTMAS CRACKER!
Vyger's super new Timor in our turntable superest...

COMPETITION
WIN A SUPERB ORIGIN LIVE AURORA 2 TURNTABLE WORTH £1,000!

SHANLING CDT-1000SE
cd player

TRICHORD D300
power amplifiers

MEVEL BELLA LUNA
omnidirectional speakers

HIE-FI WORLD
AWARDS 2007

> AVID VOLVERE SEQUEL HIGH END TURNTABLE
> QUAD QC2.4P & AUDIOLAB 8000PAA PHONO STAGE
> NAD C315BEE vs. CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 340A SE AMPLIFIERS

7 PAGES OF YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED
Those who appreciate good sound will prefer the tighter "S."

New 3010S series:

Tighter bottom-end, livelier sound, more drive...same price

CD player £1200
- Brand-new "CD solution" - custom-made transport mechanism, servo units and control mechanisms
- Twin Burr-Brown PCM 1704 mono DACs and a discrete output stage
- Low jitter clock and a large toroidal transformer with separate windings for the transport mechanism and audio stages.

Integrated Amplifier £1000
- Larger power supply
- 110 watts RMS (as compared to 100W for the previous model)
- 6 line inputs, bi-wiring and bi-amping compatible
- Option to fit a MC or MM phono cartridge
- Remote control

Power Amplifier £800
- Larger power supply
- 110 watts RMS (as compared to 100W for the previous model)
- Capable of driving sophisticated speaker systems, in bi-amping mode or monoblock mode
- Clean and extended low frequency response

Exposure Electronics Ltd: The Works, 59 North Street, Portslade, East Sussex BN41 1DH, England. Tel: +44 1273 423877 / Fax: +44 1273 430619 / Email: info@exposurehifi.com
This month's issue is a suitably seasonal affair, with our annual Awards Special and a free Christmas present for you from Naim Label and ourselves...

This superb Compact Disc is something you really must listen to. Although Naim Audio has established itself as one of Britain's premium hi-fi brands, its music software division is less well known. So here's your chance to acquaint yourself with its excellent artist roster and superlative technical standards.

Naim Label's 'True Stereo' recording system – all analogue and direct into a high quality, high speed Nagra tape recorder – has to be heard to be believed, and the bundled Sampler 6 has twelve examples of their recording art for your pleasure. Enjoy!

Whilst everyone will surely love the free CD, not all will like Hi-Fi World's 2007 Awards - I'm waiting for the inevitable cries of 'foul!' and "shame' coming from those whose products didn't get a gong! You see, here's where we nail our colours to the mast and decide the best new turntable, tonearm, cartridge, phono stage, CD player, integrated amplifier, preamp, power amplifier, loudspeakers and all-in-one system of the year. Believe me, it wasn't easy.

This is because there have been so many superb new products this year – turntables, CD players, amplifiers and loudspeakers that have genuinely moved the game forward. Reducing them to a single winner and runner up took much deliberation - read the results on p27. On behalf of the all the team here at World, I'd like to wish Linn, Audio Origami, Ortofon, Anatek, Leema, Naim, Melody, Channel Islands, Revolver and Meridian our hearty congratulations for a job well done.

Just to complicate matters, several of this month's reviewed products will surely be candidates for next year's Awards – not least the Avid Volvere Sequel turntable (p86) which I found quite exceptional, even at its near-£5,000 price. We were also enamoured with Duevel's Bella Luna Omnidirectional speakers (p10), beguiled by Quad's Q C twenty four phonostage (p90), impressed by Trichord's D300 monoblocks (p51) and surprised by Arcam's little Muso mini monitors (p56). So, when you've spun your CD and digested the Awards, there's still a feast of festive treats inside. Happy Christmas.

David Price, editor
Dueyel's Bella Luna omnidirectional loudspeakers - like no other!

This Wyger turntable meets three other £1,500 superdecks in this month's group test.

Trichord's D300 monoblocks - state of the art Class D design.

Arcam Muso mini-monitors - good things come in small packages!

Christmas cracker - Avid's Voltere Sequel turntable.
LOUDSPEAKERS
DUEVEL BELLA LUNA 10
Noel Keywood listens to Duevel’s striking omnidirectional loudspeakers

ARCAM MUSO 56
David Price finds these new pint-sized mini monitors larger than life!

DIGITAL
SHANLING CDT-1000SE 42
David Price auditions this stunningly styled Shenzhen-built silver disc player.

AMPLIFICATION
NAD C315BEE vs CAMBRIDGE AZUR 340ASE 46
Adam Smith pits these two new budget integrated amplifier greats against one another.

LIZARD WIZARD PMC AMPLIFIER 41
This enigmatic and unconventional integrated is reviewed by Noel Keywood.

TRICHORD D300 51
Noel Keywood auditions this brand new pair of Hypex-powered Class D monoblock power amplifiers.

FEATURES
HOUSE MUSIC 59
Channa Vithana visits Manchester’s House of Linn on a Linn system-buying odyssey...

SHOWTIME 62
Adam Smith goes roamin’ to the gloamin’ to check out last month’s Scottish hi-fi show.

WISHFUL THINKING 94
In which Channa Vithana, Adam Smith and Steven Green send Santa their Christmas present lists...

NAIM LABEL RECORDS 54
David Price looks at Naim’s record label, and this month’s free CD

SPECIAL FEATURE
AWARDS 2007 27
David Price rounds up the latest and greatest new products of 2007.

OLDE WORLDE
THREE SERIES 64
Haden Boardman looks back on Chapman’s classic Leak pre/power rival.

DIY SECTION
DIY FEATURE PART 14 78
Peter Comeau looks at Supertweeters

7 NEWS
Words from the front...

50 COMPETITION
Your chance to win a superb Origin Live Aurora 2 turntable, worth £1,000!

67, 69, 71, 73, 75 OPINION
The team get to grips with matters music, hi-fi and life!

76 AUDIOPHILE VINYL
Paul Rigby rounds up the latest black plastic releases.

98 KIT & COMPONENTS
Suppliers of kit and components.

99 MAIL
Seven pages of your views, opinions and queries.

116 SUBSCRIPTIONS
Ensure your copy every month and save money too.

118 DIAL-A-DEALER
A comprehensive guide to UK hi-fi retailers.

119 MEET YOUR MAKER
Who makes what and how to get in touch.

121 SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
Purveyors of specialist hi-fi services.

123 FREE READER CLASSIFIEDS
Three pages of second-hand bargains.

128 NEXT MONTH
What we hope to bring you in the next issue.

129 ADVERTISERS’ INDEX

130 CLASSIC CUTS
Patrick Cleasby looks at the new 2007 reissue of Jean Michel Jarre’s ‘Oxygene’.

VINYL SECTION
15 TURNTABLE GROUP TEST
Adam Smith takes four new £1,500 turntables for a spin.

85 VINYL NEWS
Paul Rigby with all the latest black plastic releases.

86 AVID VOLVERE SEQUEL
David Price is beguiled by this new British high end turntable.

90 AUDIOLAB 8000PPA & QUAD QC24P
Noel Keywood compares and contrasts these two brand new phonostages, solid-state and transistor respectively.
We've claimed that Gold Signature reaches unprecedented standards of design, innovation, performance, technical excellence, build quality and value in its class. But you don't have to take our word for it.

Of the GS10, Hi Fi Choice said '...this one most definitely sings...its appeal is obvious...it is a vice-free, expressive and refined speaker with more than enough subtlety and transparency to suit almost any taste, and the resolving ability required to extract the most from high-quality amplifiers and source components.'

And for Hi Fi World the GS6os 'are a class act...an addictive listen...clear, fast and detailed like little else'. It awards top marks 'for the totality of its engineering, superb finish and great price.'

If you're looking for affordable high-end performance and engineering wrapped in beautiful wood veneers and piano lacquer finishes, just listen to the chorus of acclaim.

monitoraudio.co.uk
BANDWAGONESQUE
Vinyl is the word on everyone's lips right now, so it's no surprise that a number of great British brands have recently (re)discovered their passion for it, and Cambridge Audio is the latest. The new TT50 is an entry-level design with a swish piano black finished MDF plinth, fitted with a one-piece "proprietary arm" with non-contact magnetic anti-skate and a fitted Audio Technica AT95E moving magnet cartridge. In addition, the mass-loaded, elastomer-coated acrylic platter gives an acoustic impedance matched to the record for maximum detail retrieval, says the company. The isolated motor floats freely on the plinth for minimal vibration, and gives both 33 and 45rpm. High quality gold-plated phono/RCA connections allow choice of interconnect cable, and there's a ground wire and power supply provided, plus a good quality Perspex lid. Fully factory set up, the TT50 is ready to use from the box. For more information, see www.cambridgeaudio.com.

NEW REFERENCE
KEF's new Reference range is now in dealer showrooms, at the company's Reference Series appointed retailers throughout the UK. The company claims "remarkable contemporary looks with the most impressive technology and performance available today" for the range, and it's available in a selection of furniture-quality finishes, including High-Gloss American Walnut, Piano Black, Satin Sycamore and High-Gloss Cherry. The three high-gloss variants are finished with multiple layers of lacquer, each one polished to a mirror finish by hand before applying the next one. The result is a rich, deep, shine that surpasses that of most luxury cars, says KEF. The new Reference Series line-up includes the classic bookshelf Model 201/2, the floorstanding Models 203/2 and 205/2 and the top-of-the-range Model 207/2. There are also two newly developed centre-channel speakers, Models 202/2c and 204/2c; and an interesting 3-way dipole surround speaker, Model 206/2DS. Two subwoofers, Model 208 and Model 209, complete the range. For more information, click on www.kef.com.

OPENING TYNE
A new branch of Lintone Audio has just opened in Newcastle Upon Tyne. Located at 19 Newgate Street (NE1 5RE), where the old Sevenoaks shop was, it looks set to offer new brands hitherto unavailable to Newcastle customers. For more information, call Tony Gascoigne on 0845 632 5195.

ALL IN ONE
Linn Products are offering their the new Majik System at a special price of just £3,500 for a limited period, "to make genuine hi-fi performance accessible to even more music lovers", the company says. Until the end of this year, the Majik System will be available at Linn specialist retailers. It's a dedicated music system comprising the Majik CD player, the brand new Majik-I integrated amplifier and Katan loudspeakers, and the price includes full set up and installation by a Linn specialist dealer. The company's Director of Engineering, Gilad Tiefenbrun, says "the system demonstrates the outstanding quality and performance of Linn products at an unbeatable price". For more information, see www.linn.co.uk/majikoffer.
NEWS

AIR WAVES

News comes of airSOUND, "a unique new stereo reproduction system that provides an evenly balanced high quality stereo signal from a single speaker cabinet". The technology is based on the work of the British scientist Alan Blumlein in reproducing stereo signals as 'direct' and 'spatial' sound, instead of discrete left and right channel signals. Single point stereo reproduction has been of interest for years because it overcomes the shortcomings of conventional left and right channel stereo, promising an evenly balanced stereo soundfield of uniform frequency and phase response throughout a room, rather than at a fixed limited point between two speaker cabinets. The airSOUND concept has been productionised, and the first loudspeaker using it is Orbitsound, claimed to give "your own personal stereo aura" around your head. It hangs around your neck and plugs into any line level stereo source, and is claimed to give "music literally in the air, all around your head — and in perfect spatial stereo", no less. For more information, call Orbitsound LLP on +44 (0) 1923 465 641 or click on www.airsound.net.

SURROUND, ABOUT

Marantz's range of multichannel AV receivers have proved justifiably popular with audiophiles of late, so the new £1,299 SR8002 will be of interest to those into surround sound. A high end THX Select II certified, 7.1 home cinema receiver with HDMI outputs, it's said to be packed with useful features, from a premium auto set-up system to true multiroom capability and also now boasts HDMI 1.3a and decoding for a range of new HD audio formats such as Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby True HD, and DTS Master Audio lossless audio. This makes it a powerful audiophile tool - Dolby True HD for example delivers lossless coding with up to eight channels of 24bit/96 kHz audio. Power output is claimed to be conservatively rated at 7x125W. The unit also boasts Audyssey's MultEQ Room Acoustic Calibration auto set-up feature, giving bespoke settings for any listening room in around fifteen minutes, it is claimed. For more information, click on www.marantz.co.uk.

MULTI CHOICE

Spatially challenged multichannel music and movie fans may be interested to know about Yamaha's new range of one-box surround sound systems. The new YSP speakers are claimed to be "the only true 5.1 one box Surround Sound systems on the market", and combine 5.1 channels in a single cabinet with Yamaha's exclusive sound reflecting technology (Intellibeam Automated System Calibration) which automatically calibrates the sound to your room's layout. All models also come with a variety of sound modes claimed to increase the enjoyment of your home cinema experience. The range spans the £499 YSP-500, £599 YSP-900 and £899 YSP-1100, plus the £799 YSP-30D and £1,199 YSP-40D, the latter two models featuring DAB tuner and iPod compatibility. All models are available in silver or black finishes with optional wall mount bracket. For more details, click on www.digitalsoundprojectors.co.uk.
NOW EAR THIS!
Here's one of the most interesting products we've seen for a while. Acclaimed tube specialist Tim de Paravicini, not one who has famously espoused digital audio in the past, has taken his first foray into CD player design. The new EAR Acute starts life as an Arcam CD player, but uses nothing of the original machine except the transport and the well regarded Wolfson, 24/96 upsampling DAC. Everything beyond this (except the display) is of Tim de Para's design, including the filters and the output stage, and one thing that makes the player highly unusual is the fact that the filters are analogue, not digital. Another, less surprising perhaps, facet is the transformer-coupled tube output stage as in EAR pro audio equipment, using two PCC88 tubes. This allows true floating balanced output as well as identical quality unbalanced line output by RCA connectors. EAR says this gives it enough gain to drive a power amplifier directly, via the front-panel volume control. The Acute CD player offers both true balanced and single-ended analog outputs, and both coaxial and optical digital outputs. The front panel comes in 19in rack-style or 17in chrome variants, with gold knob and buttons. For more information, click on www.ear-yoshino.com.

ACTIVE-PASSIVE
Acoustic Energy have "returned to the studio" with the new AE22 loudspeaker, designed for both pro and domestic applications alike. Recently unveiled at London's famous Metropolis Studios, the AE22 is available in active and passive versions and is "perfectly voiced for accurate mixing and reference monitoring". The passive version sports Neutrik speaker connectors for those preferring to specify their own amplification, while the AE22 Active boasts over 200W of power across dedicated LF and HF power amplifiers, and there are LF/MF and HF gain and equalisation controls. The speaker is based on a heavyweight 250x350x330mm sealed cabinet featuring a new 200mm alloy bass driver and a 25mm ring-radiator tweeter with neodymium magnet. The active version features both balanced and unbalanced XLR inputs and separate power amplifiers for each driver. Price is £450 per pair for the passive, £800 for the active. For more information, click on www.acoustic-energy.co.uk.

RECEIVING LOUD AND CLEAR
In today's multichannel-obsessed world, the notion of a humble two channel receiver might seem quaint, but Teac is continuing to support the breed, as the new AG-980 shows. A long way from the tuner/amplifiers ubiquitous in the nineteen seventies, the 980 is a dual zone design allowing users to run four pairs of speakers grouped in one Main-Zone and Sub-Zone, and each zone can be controlled individually; including selecting the input source, switching speakers on and off and adjusting the volume level. A Sub-Zone preamplifier output delivers line-level audio to an additional amplifier in a separate location such as a garden, while a standard 12VDC Trigger In/Out extends the flexibility of the system by allowing on/off from a remote location. Furthermore, the TEAC RS-232C provides controllability of every single command of the unit from a third-party remote control unit, and in the best traditions of the breed there's even a standard MM phono input for vinylistas. Available for £279 in any colour you like as long as it's black, for more information see www.teac.co.uk or call 0845 130 2511.

HEADS UP
Although famous for its phono cartridges in the UK, Japanese transducer specialist Audio-Technica has made headphones of great repute for years. Now available in the UK, the new range comes in both open and closed back variants, all featuring high-performance neodymium magnet transducers and Oxygen Free Copper conductors. The open back range, aimed at the audiophile, starts with the AD300 model with 40mm drivers in a honeycomb aluminium casing featuring soft velvet ear-pads. The larger AD500 model has powerful 53mm drivers yet weighs only 260gms. The AD700 (pictured) also features a honeycomb aluminium casing but with a magnesium frame structure, CCAW voice coils and a higher quality hybrid PCOCC and titanium alloy cable. The AD900 models offer a higher than normal (700mW) power handling and can generate an undistorted crystal clear level of 100dB, claims the company. Top of the range is the AD1000 model, with a unique 2-part headband featuring self-adjusting wings which exert no force on the top of the head. For more information, click on www.theadphones.com.

SPOTTED: BROTHERS IN ARMS
All types of human relationships are on display to those visiting Berlin for its annual IFA consumer electronics show, and here we see two men of a certain age in a hearty, manly embrace — in this case long time Denon duo Robert Follis and Roger Bachelor. Don't they look good together, eh readers?
new iQ5SE

‘The iQ5s are now, once again, star performers at the price: they’re small, easy about positioning and partnering, and we reckon Monitor Audio’s BR5s should worry. KEF obviously wants its crown back — and we suspect that’s what the iQ5SEs are all about’.

‘The bass is tighter, leaner and more powerful’

‘the iQ5SEs are more exciting and entertaining, no matter what genre you favour’

‘Retuned, refined and fun!’

The Bella Lunas are a well worked out omnidirectional loudspeaker. All the same, they have some idiosyncrasies: matching is a little more critical than might be expected. Partnered with a smooth, gutsy power amplifier - a Vincent would likely work well - the Bella Lunas offer a sound that’s easily enjoyable by anyone. As such they are loudspeakers that lift high fidelity from a somewhat intense personal activity to one that family and friends can enjoy also. Omnis might look like the whacky side of hi-fi, but in truth they’re the opposite. Duevel’s Bella Lunas are a sensible choice if you want fine sound quality that everyone can enjoy, from an eye catching package. 

**REFERENCE SYSTEM**

Garrard 401/SME 312 turntable
Ortofon Kontrapunkt b cartridge
Eastern Electric MiniMax phono stage
Eastern Electric MiniMax CD player
Anatek AS5R amplifier

**VERDICT**

Well designed omnidirectional loudspeaker offering a room-filling sound that is pleasingly balanced.

**DUEVEL BANNA LUNA £3,750**

Distributed by REAL HI-FI
(t) +44(0)870 9096777
www.realhi-fi.com

- expansive sound
- even and accurate
- easy placement
- styling

**AGAINST**

- well lit midband
- limited deep bass

**CONCLUSION**

If you want to fill your room with music then a quality omnidirectional loudspeaker like Duevel’s Bella Luna is a good choice. You get soundstage images that are consistent and believable, wherever you are in the room. Stereo imaging isn’t lost with this loudspeaker, it’s just that you can it appreciate anywhere. Music even sounds natural outside the room.

The Bella Lunas are a well worked out omnidirectional loudspeaker. All the same, they have some idiosyncrasies: matching is a little more critical than might be expected. Partnered with a smooth, gutsy power amplifier - a Vincent would likely work well - the Bella Lunas offer a sound that’s easily enjoyable by anyone. As such they are loudspeakers that lift high fidelity from a somewhat intense personal activity to one that family and friends can enjoy also. Omnis might look like the whacky side of hi-fi, but in truth they’re the opposite. Duevel’s Bella Lunas are a sensible choice if you want fine sound quality that everyone can enjoy, from an eye catching package.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Duevel Bella Lunas have an impressively flat response trend for an omnidirectional loudspeaker, free of the large peaks and dips that can sometimes afflict such designs. There is some smaller unevenness across the upper midrange and treble but this is only to be expected as a result of the diffusers onto which the drive units fire in order to dissipate the sound. Treble extension is good and does not show a falling response, again a common feature of off-axis drive units. The response lifts slightly towards the top and bottom of the frequency range and so the Duevels should offer a lively and punchy presentation but without becoming hard or boomy.

Although the loudspeakers are large overall, the bass enclosure only makes up around two thirds of this, so cabinet volume is not as large as with a similar loudspeaker of conventional design. That said, bass output falls from around 1kHz unless the crossover impedance compensation is switched on, in which case it disappears without affecting frequency response. Average measured impedance was 6.8 Ohms without the impedance compensation and sensitivity in listening position was 85dB. These factors mean that the Bella Lunas are not a particularly difficult load, but will work best with around 40 Watts minimum. AS

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

Green - driver output
Red - port output

**IMPEDANCE**

Green - Impedance Compensation
Red - Impedance Compensation
Electrocompaniet has been in the High End audio market for 35 years. The last few years have been characterised by continuous innovations and a rapidly expanding international market. Our products are sold in more than 40 countries, with a range spanning audio, visual, stereo and multichannel technologies.

We have today one of the most complete High End product lines with more than 30 products in all price ranges.

Please visit one of our shops for a demonstration and let us show you why our products are so popular throughout the world.

Electrocompaniet / NSS Ltd.  
Unit 38  
Waterside Trading Estate  
Trumpers Way  
Hanwell, London W7 2QA  
Tel: +44(0)20 8893 5835  
Fax: +44(0)20 8893 5836  
www.electrocompaniet.no/uk

www.electrocompaniet.com  
Made in Norway
Festive Four

There was a time when believing in a vinyl revival was as much an act of faith as expecting Santa Claus to come down your chimney on December 25th, but with brand new turntables appearing thick and fast right now, the humble vinyl record is making a comeback that no one can deny. In this month's supertest, Adam Smith is filled full of Christmas cheer by four mid-price contenders from Consonance, Revolver, Scheu Analog and Vyger...

It's a funny thing; here we are in 2007 with 2008 looming rapidly on the horizon and it is interesting to look back at some of the predictions for the future that were made, in order to see just how much of it has come true. Admittedly we're not all driving round in our own personal hover-cars and space exploration hasn't advanced quite as fast as Trekkies might have hoped, but some advancements bear uncanny resemblances to the ideas that flowed from the pens of science fiction writers. Surely the mobile phone is a very close relative to the old Star Trek communicator; most tasks you can think of in everyday life have some sort of powered gadget to make them easier and, when considering GPS, security cameras and the internet, we may even conclude that 'Big Brother' is indeed watching us...

The advance of technology has been felt in the arena of entertainment as well. Electronic instruments can recreate an entire symphony orchestra, television and radio is increasingly reaching us by digital means and many people carry their entire music collections around with them on a pocket-sized gadget. One thing that no-one predicted, however, was that the biggest increase in sales of a 'hard' music reproduction format in 2007 would be by an ungainly piece of plastic that only makes music when a tiny lump of rock is dragged through it...

Contrary to everyone's futuristic expectations, vinyl is doing very nicely, thank you very much. Be it DJ fashion cachet, nostalgic value or superb sonics, black plastic's recent resurgence is such that previously dormant pressing plants are having the dust blown off their stampers and being coaxed back into life, while new turntables are cropping up everywhere you look, sometimes from quite unlikely sources.

On the following pages you'll find three brand new decks from Consonance, Revolver and Vyger enjoying their very first reviews, and one slightly older but still recent unit from Scheu Analog that has only just arrived in the UK. We were very keen to see just what sort of sound these decks offered for around £1,500. All are superbly engineered, solidly built and styled with refreshing flair - but which will extract the very best from your precious record collection? Read on to find out...

THE CONTENDERS
Consonance Forbidden City Liu £1,395 p16
Revolver Replay £1,500 p18
Scheu Analog Black Diamond £1,500 p20
Vyger Timor £1,700 p22

REFERENCE SYSTEM
Ortofon 2M Black cartridge
Trichord Diablo phono stage
Anatek A5OR amplifier
Spendor SB6 loudspeakers
GROUP TEST

As with many innovative Chinese corporations, the Opera Audio Company, who hail from Beijing, market a surprisingly large range of equipment. Sources including turntables, tuners and CD players, along with loudspeakers including the quaintly named Eric series and some large and hearty horn-loaded designs all roll steadily from their factory. Amplifier-wise, the company embraces both valves and transistors, their amplifiers ranging from single-ended thermionic designs using 2A3 valves to generate 3.5 watts per channel, up to a mighty 200W from the solid-state Calaf. This latter amplifier comes from the new Forbidden City range, named after the Chinese Imperial Palace in Beijing. Not only did this inspire the name but also the styling of the products, as the gates themselves are red and feature rows of studs embedded in them. Hence the reason why all the Forbidden City components are available in red, and why they feature rows of distinguishing squares...

The Liu is the turntable of the Forbidden City range and is a belt drive design based on the range-topping Droplet LP5.0 deck. It features a standalone motor that sits in a circular cutout within the plinth. Drive is transferred to the periphery of the 30cm platter via a circular section belt and two grooves on the pulley allow for 33 and 45rpm operation.

The platter is a machined acrylic item with a depression for record labels and sits on an inverted ceramic bearing, the housing of which is sandwiched between two graphite damping layers and is thus isolated from the plinth. The plinth itself is a two piece anodised aluminium construction and is impressively weighty as a result; the whole deck sits on four tower feet and is heavy and also quite large, measuring 480mm wide by 420mm deep.

The most interesting aspect of the Liu, however, is that Consonance fit it with the base model in their brand new range of tonearms, the ST100. This is a four-strong range, topping out in the ST600, which is an oil-damped unipivot design, featuring adjustable effective length from ten to twelve inches. The ST100 is a conventional pivoted type but still features a carbon fibre armtube and an unusual skeletal headshell. According to Consonance, the bearings are of a floating design and this is the reason why the arm’s vertical bearings exhibit more play than might be expected - apparently it’s quite normal.

Tracking force is applied via a pair of uncalibrated rear weights that allow for a good range of cartridge mass matching, and anti-skating by the good old thread and weight method. A nifty multi-purpose alignment tool/tracking force gauge is supplied. The arm is very well finished but has a couple of rough edges, the first of which is the rather underdamped cueing device that dumps the stylus down rather unceremoniously - personally I prefer a nice slow descent. My main gripe, however was in terms of the connection to the arm, which is via a standard 5 pin DIN-style tonearm.
"the Consonance picked up on the leading edges of stringed instruments with impressive precision..."
REVEROlVER REPLAY £1,500

It was back at the tail end of the nineteen seventies that Colin Higham formed Sundown Electronic Engineering and announced the arrival of their turntable, the Revolver. This was a two speed belt drive design that went head to head with the likes of the Rega Planar 2 throughout the nineteen eighties. Neatly styled and well built, featuring a two part plinth for good isolation and a good quality Japanese-sourced tonearm, the Revolver sold well, thanks to its fine performance and range of quality finishes. Most of these were wood based, but there was also a limited edition blue marble effect one, available with matching stand!

The original Revolver evolved and further versions were introduced, such as the premium Redwood variant and the budget Rebel, both of which continued to uphold the tradition of fine quality at a reasonable price. Unfortunately, ill health forced Colin to retire in the nineties, leading to the demise of Revolver as a turntable manufacturer. After some years in the wilderness, however, the brand was rescued by Mike Jewitt and Charles Greenlees and has gained a formidable reputation for high quality, reasonably priced loudspeakers, as well as the superb Cygnis flagships.

Talking to Mike last year, I jokingly asked when a new Revolver turntable was going to be making an appearance and was shocked to hear him reply that it was already being looked at! It has been a tense wait but the Replay has finally arrived, along with a brand new phono stage and a new variant of the 'Pig' record clamp (see last month's Hi-Fi World) bringing Revolver's vinyl technology upmarket, and firmly back onto the map.

Although visually different to its forebears, the Replay features a similar split plinth design, but this time a marble base is allied to a polyester resin sub-plinth, supported on three chrome-plated towers. The drive belt still drives the periphery of the platter, also made of polyester resin, and this is supported on a single point bearing of very fine tolerance. A nice feature over the Revolvers of old is that push-button speed selection with indicator LEDs has been added - always very welcome.

Also harking back to the original Revolver is the arm, which is sourced from Jelco in Japan. Now many audiophiles can be rather sniffy when the name Jelco is mentioned, pointing out (quite rightly) that they used to make budget OEM arms for many manufacturers, including Revolver, throughout the nineteen seventies and eighties. The thing is, as a result, they have over thirty years of experience in arm design and many people forget that they also made the Sumiko MMT and FT3, along with the Audioquest PT9. All of these were proper high quality designs so they know what they are doing, and to dismiss them is a folly!
"the Replay's quality low end added that extra level of involvement and pace..."

The SA-250 ST fitted to the Replay is a straight design (they also make an S-shaped version, the SA-251) with fixed headshell. Tracking force is applied via a simple calibrated counterweight and bias via a spring-loaded dial. The arm is comprehensively adjustable, and you can fine-tune a magnificent sense of timing and pace to the low end. This aspect of a reggae track is vital to its successful reproduction and the Revolver walked away with full points here. Equally, Amy MacDonald's bass line started to peak around the edge of the rest of the track and show itself, which was a very pleasing.

Moving on to dance, both the 808 State track and Gouryella's 'Gouryella' were kicked out with gusto by the Revolver. Maintaining a healthy pace as the going got tough, the Replay never faltered once and remained composed at all times. The 808 State track did show that the Replay was not quite cutting into the depths of the mix like the Consonance. However, although lacking the Forbidden City Liu's icy clarity, the Replay offers a better sense of composure across the midband and treble.

Switching again to Antonio Forcione, the Replay really came into its own. Strings were superbly vivid with the delightfully precise leading edges that I had heard previously. However, the composure and hint of warmth across the midband added a lovely fluidity to the guitars, cello and acoustic bass giving them an inspiring palpability and basically making them sound incredibly real. Once again, each instrument remained superbly delineated, but the Revolver was able to meld them all together into an impressive musical whole.

The impression of this continued with classical material, the Deutsche Grammophon recording of Ravel's 'Bolero' by the Boston Symphony Orchestra being reproduced with a majestic sense of atmosphere. Brass instruments had a pleasing rasp to them but never became harsh and, as the crescendo built up, the Revolver turned the excitement and anticipation up nicely as well. The soundstage was superbly enveloping and deep behind the loudspeakers although, as per the Consonance, the sound still did not quite project out into the room in the way that the very best decks can.

Moving back to rockier material, 'Til Tuesday were again larger than life but the Replay's quality low end added that extra level of involvement and pace to the material. When the track 'Everything's Different Now' starts, it goes from a strummed guitar straight into the main action and the Revolver picked up on the change of pace and flew along with it. Backing cymbals were slightly softer than with the Consonance, but still had plenty of feeling and a good metallic nature to them.

CONCLUSION

The Revolver Replay is a very well engineered turntable unit that offers an excellent presentation from top to toe. The tight timing of the turntable combines well with the flowing nature imparted on the sound by the arm, and the whole deck gets incredibly well across the frequency spectrum. Although lacking the very last ounce of top end crispness, the Revolver never sounds dull and instead offers a beautifully weighted upper midrange and treble that flow together in almost sinuous fashion and is particularly adept when it comes to acoustic instruments. Revolver may have been away from the vinyl game for over fifteen years, but the Replay shows that they certainly have not lost their touch.

- welcome back!

**VERDICT**

A welcome return to the vinyl market, the Revolver Replay is a stylish and well-built deck, with excellent bass and a lovely flowing nature.

**REVOLVER REPLAY** £1,500

The Acoustic Partnership (+44(0)1752 87779)

www.revolveraudio.co.uk

**FOR**

- bass speed and grip
- smooth and detailed mid
- even-handed musicality
- build quality

**AGAINST**

- lack of top end crispness

**GROUP TEST**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Revolver Replay sports a very tightly engineered drive system, as startup time is swift (no doubt assisted by the taut-fitting belt) and speed remained very stable throughout the measurement session. This resulted in a very low IEC weighted wow and flutter figure of 0.06%, which suggests that the Replay should be more than able to keep a tight grip on the sound with little likelihood of pitch instability or transient wow.

Equally good in measurement terms was the Replay's arm. The main arm tube mode is at a low level and appears to be well damped, suggesting that the Replay should be clean and detailed through the midband. The headshell is also less excitable than many we have measured, which should make for a smooth and even top end when partnered with a suitable cartridge.

All in all, the Replay turns in a very good measured performance, both in terms of the motor unit and arm. As a result, it should offer a consistently even and good performance across the frequency spectrum. AS

**ARM VIBRATION**

![Arm vibration behaviour graph]

**WOW AND FLUTTER**

![WOW and flutter graph]
One of the first two names on test that may well be new to many readers, Germany's Scheu Analog have a solid history behind them and manufacture a range of turntables as well as their own arms which have finally arrived on UK shores through three dealers, namely Sounds4Enjoyment, Tom Tom Audio and Musicology.

Founded by a trained toolmaker and musician by the name of Thomas Scheu the first turntable was built in 1985. The company expanded and Thomas increased the range of designs available, eventually concentrating more on a fixed range of designs rather than the more kit-oriented, made to order items he had started out with. This culminated in him winning The Absolute Sound's "Golden Ear Award" in 2001 for the Premier II turntable.

Sadly, in December 2004 Thomas passed away, but his wife Ulla took the decision to carry on running the company, continuing her husband's ideas but also expanding the business to bring his designs to a wider audience. One of the most notable aspects of this was the development of a turntable with female customers in mind...

That deck was the Diamond and it is available in a stunning range of colours and finishes, including transparent, blue and the obvious one - pink! Scheu even offer to make one to your favourite colour, to order (see www.ladylikescheu.com for further details and pictures). For those less adventurous souls among us, the Diamond is also available in black and this was the finish chosen by singer Katie Melua, who became the proud owner of the first deck to roll off the production line. Every part of the deck is made in-house and Scheu also make parts for one or two other well-known turntables.

Fitted with a large acrylic platter of 50mm thickness, drive is provided by a freestanding motor with electronic speed switching and adjustment on both speeds through individual pots. One interesting aspect of the deck is that you won't find a belt lurking in the box, but instead a reel of fine nylon wire for you to make your own drive cord. Good eyesight is essential for tying the knot in the cord, however, and small fingers go a long way towards helping as well!

The thinking behind the use of this material is that the non-stretch nylon removes the resonances that a belt can introduce and also minimises any thickness variations that can be...
As a result, the Scheu Analog was the only deck to really tease the recalcitrant bass line from the depths of the Amy McDonald track, setting up an almost healthy low end underpinning to it. Bass notes from all material started and stopped with metronomic precision, the Black Diamond really relishing Maxi Priest's driving bass lines. If dance music is your thing, then the Black Diamond may well be right up your street, as it pounded out 808 State with incredible enthusiasm. Something else I noted was that the track 'Pacific 202' has a subtle shift in tonality as it starts proper, as if someone tweaked a knob on the mixing desk to bring the treble up. With the other decks, you gradually realise that some of the backing effects have become clearer, but the Black Diamond pinpointed the instant that this happened.

The sense of drive and rhythm continued up into the midband, where the Scheu Analog proved adept at teasing the last ounce of character from instruments, Antonio Forcione and his cohorts being brilliantly reproduced. The deck picked out the minutiae of each string as it was plucked and enabled each instrument to clearly stand out from the others. I was able to place each performer in the soundstage easily, and I suspect that if a professional musician was listening to the album on this deck, they may well have been able to tell me the manufacturers of the instruments being played...

As mentioned, the soundstage of the Black Diamond is most impressive. Not only does it spread everything out expertly within the plane of the loudspeakers, but was quite uncanny in the way it was able to project the performance right out into the room, bringing performers to life. Although not quite up to the standards of the SME 10A, which generates the sort of imagery that you feel you could get up and walk around in, the Scheu Analog nevertheless has a gratifyingly atmospheric nature. In fact, I was so enjoying this nature that it came as something of a shock when everything went wrong and started collapsing and slurring. Fortunately the problem soon became apparent; namely that my join in the drive cord had come apart. Tip for future users - make sure your knots are tight!

With everything re-joined, the Black Diamond continued to impress with its beautifully clear and crisp top end, the treble aiding in achieving the sharp leading edges of notes and the dynamic nature noted previously. Some more strident material did reveal a slight hardness to the upper registers which added a little more forcefulness to some material than I would have liked, but this was not intrusive and mostly served to increase clarity and detail.

CONCLUSION

The Scheu Analog Black Diamond is a mightily impressive turntable. It is superbly built and this is reflected in its sound, which is dynamic, crisp and detailed, but with a capacious soundstage that brings music to life.

The supplied Rega RB250 arm seems to match very well with the character of the deck aided, I suspect, by the well documented improvements that a better end stub and counterweight can bring. Add in the supplied good quality MC cartridge and you have an excellent value package that gels incredibly well to turn in an extremely convincing performance.

GROUP TEST

Grateful thanks to Dave Barker at Sounds4Enjoyment (+44(0)2392 717628; www.sounds4enjoyment.com) for supplying our review sample.

VERDICT

Highly impressive turntable that punches well above its weight, wrapped up in a sleek package.

SCHEU ANALOG BLACK DIAMOND £1,500

Scheu Analog
(0) 212 380 858 30
www.scheu-analog.de

FOR

- seriously impressive bass
- excellent soundstage depth
- dynamic and pacy nature
- build quality

AGAINST

- fiddly DIY drive cord

SOUND QUALITY

If the increase in bass solidity and depth had been a pleasant surprise when changing from the Consonance to the Revolver, then finding a similarly impressive improvement when changing to the Black Diamond was an equally gratifying result. Even though the startup time of the Scheu Analog is slow, apparently as a result of the nylon cord's lack of friction against the motor pulley, it appears that once up to speed, the combination of heavy platter and a driving method free of the theoretically possible undulations of a rubber belt do indeed work, as the Black Diamond has some of the tightest bass I have heard from any deck without an idler wheel or hefty direct drive motor.
Another relative unknown here in the UK, the Italian company Vyger do indeed apparently take their name from the word 'Voyager' with the 'o' and 'a' removed; just like the central character/thing from Star Trek: The Motion Picture... Somehow this seems fitting, given the amount of sheer engineering that goes into the company's products and some of the unusual (some might even say space-age) technologies they use.

Founder Pino Viola is a hands-on engineer with a good knowledge of physics and the way it relates to turntable design. He has a passion for LP reproduction and one or two firm ideas about the ways in which this can be best achieved. These can be seen in his flagship deck, the Indian Signature Reference, as it resembles a small oil rig and features an air bearing that means the 8kg platter is supported on nothing more than a cushion of air when running.

Furthermore, the record is sucked onto the platter by a vacuum before playing, but this is disengaged once the seal has been established (it apparently lasts for up to two hours), ensuring no pump noise during playing. Fitted with Vyger's own air-bearing linear tracking arm, this deck is a serious statement about vinyl replay, explaining its price of around £20,000.

However, at the other end of the model scale, the base model Timor is far from being a poor relation. Constructed around a triangular base which has similar dimensions to that of the Scheu Analog Black Diamond, the deck is made from solid blocks of aluminium and is available in silver, anthracite and blue metallic finishes, as well as the rather eye-catching red of our review sample. A thinner block of the same material provides support for the arm. The whole unit sits on three feet that are in two parts; the bottom is adjustable for height and this is isolated from the top part, which is in turn isolated from the plinth, by a rubber O-ring. It is worth noting that the next model up in the range, the Baltic, looks...
"the soundstage set up by the Timor was truly capacious..."

similar to the Timor but features magnetic isolating feet that effectively leave the deck floating freely.

A standalone motor pod in the same colour as the deck offers two speeds via a long drive belt to the periphery of the platter, which is 30mm thick, and tips the scales at 5.5kg.

SOUND QUALITY

Setting the Timor up as per Vyger's instructions required positioning the motor such that the distance between its pulley centre and that of the spindle's centre was 300mm. This left the belt incredibly stretched with an agreeable cleanliness to its presentation. The Vyger pulled high frequencies out of the depths of the music very well, but there was a sense of not knowing what to do with them at times, meaning that cymbal strikes could be rather undefined within the soundstage. Equally, with processed material such as 808 State, the Timor seemed reluctant to fully reveal the fast crispness of the backing drum machines that provided the cymbal type effects. Although never losing them within the mix, the Vyger did not reveal the change in tone within the mixing that the Scheu Analog picked up on so readily.

Things across the midband were much better, however, the Timor having a beautifully liquid nature that made light work of complex instrumentation and orchestral works. As with the Revolver, the Timor captured the nature of each part of the Boston Symphony Orchestra playing Ravel's 'Bolero' and following the action with the tenacity of a bloodhound. The soundstage set up by the Timor was very capacious and well ordered, falling somewhere in between the Revolver and the Scheu Analog. Further listening revealed that it is definitely better projected out into the room than the Revolver, but it lacks the sheer precision of the Replay’s atmospherics.

Once again though, Antonio Forcione’s assembled musicians sounded excellent with a supple precision to their playing and a precise delineation of each instrument from the next. However, the Vyger did stumble slightly in terms of sheer engagement with this piece. As mentioned, everything was there, but the Vyger seemed to be giving something of an Italian-esque shrug when asked to really capture the album’s emotion.

The Vyger proved itself to be something of a mixed bag once again at the low end of the spectrum. Bass was deep and weighty with good control and detail and each note seemed to be pounded out with great gusto. Whilst this behaviour worked like a dream on the 808 State and Gouryella twelve inch singles, adding an impressive dance floor feel to proceedings, it was somewhat less welcome when more of a sense of tunefulness was required. Sometimes I wished that the Timor would curb its enthusiasm a little and calm down a bit! The phenomenon was particularly noticeable on Maxi Priest’s album, with the low end effectively becoming something of a series of, admittedly deep and punchy, notes rather than a flowing continuous bass line as it should be.

On the other side of the coin again, though, Til Tuesday’s ‘Rip in Heaven’ has a steady and solid bass line and this time, the low end nature of the Timor worked well, capturing the essential rhythm of the track and running with it very well indeed.

CONCLUSION

The Vyger Timor proved an interesting audition, and, in many ways, is as characterful as an Italian car. It does have a couple of areas that could be improved upon, particularly in terms of bass flow and physical motor noise.

That said though, it is still a very enjoyable listen, with a detailed midband and a soft, encompassing treble, underpinned by a healthy bass depth. It also has very impressive imaging abilities, generating the sort of soundstage that a CD player could only dream about. Finally, and I know it’s the sound that matters, but it really looks rather special...

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Vyger Timor turned in another fine set of test results under measurement, with its IEC-weighted wow and flutter figure of 0.081% being a perfectly respectable value, although still not quite as good as the Revolver and Scheu Analog decks. Nonetheless the Timor ran smoothly and its speed remained stable over a period of some hours. This should endow its sound with a good stable foundation on which to build and ensure that rhythms are taut.

The Timor comes pre-fitted with a Rega RB300 arm and it was interesting to compare this to the RB250 type fitted to the Scheu Analog deck. The main arm mode is very similar in frequency, size and width but the RB300 has an extra peak in the midband, most likely as a result of its differing bearing and tracking force arrangement. Interestingly the trace is somewhat cleaner at higher frequencies, suggesting the RB300 is better damped and should sound rather cleaner across the mid treble as a result.

GROUP TEST

A standalone motor pod in the same colour as the deck offers two speeds via a long drive belt to the periphery of the platter, which is 30mm thick, and tips the scales at 5.5kg.

SOUND QUALITY

Setting the Timor up as per Vyger’s instructions required positioning the motor such that the distance between its pulley centre and that of the spindle’s centre was 300mm. This left the belt incredibly stretched with an agreeable cleanliness to its presentation. The Vyger pulled high frequencies out of the depths of the music very well, but there was a sense of not knowing what to do with them at times, meaning that cymbal strikes could be rather undefined within the soundstage. Equally, with processed material such as 808 State, the Timor seemed reluctant to fully reveal the fast crispness of the backing drum machines that provided the cymbal type effects. Although never losing them within the mix, the Vyger did not reveal the change in tone within the mixing that the Scheu Analog picked up on so readily.

Things across the midband were much better, however, the Timor having a beautifully liquid nature that made light work of complex instrumentation and orchestral works. As with the Revolver, the Timor captured the nature of each part of the Boston Symphony Orchestra playing Ravel’s ‘Bolero’ and following the action with the tenacity of a bloodhound. The soundstage set up by the Timor was very capacious and well ordered, falling somewhere in between the Revolver and the Scheu Analog. Further listening revealed that it is definitely better projected out into the room than the Revolver, but it lacks the sheer precision of the Replay’s atmospherics.

Once again though, Antonio Forcione’s assembled musicians sounded excellent with a supple precision to their playing and a precise delineation of each instrument from the next. However, the Vyger did stumble slightly in terms of sheer engagement with this piece. As mentioned, everything was there, but the Vyger seemed to be giving something of an Italian-esque shrug when asked to really capture the album’s emotion.

The Vyger proved itself to be something of a mixed bag once again at the low end of the spectrum. Bass was deep and weighty with good control and detail and each note seemed to be pounded out with great gusto. Whilst this behaviour worked like a dream on the 808 State and Gouryella twelve inch singles, adding an impressive dance floor feel to proceedings, it was somewhat less welcome when more of a sense of tunefulness was required. Sometimes I wished that the Timor would curb its enthusiasm a little and calm down a bit! The phenomenon was particularly noticeable on Maxi Priest’s album, with the low end effectively becoming something of a series of, admittedly deep and punchy, notes rather than a flowing continuous bass line as it should be.

On the other side of the coin again, though, Til Tuesday’s ‘Rip in Heaven’ has a steady and solid bass line and this time, the low end nature of the Timor worked well, capturing the essential rhythm of the track and running with it very well indeed.

CONCLUSION

The Vyger Timor proved an interesting audition, and, in many ways, is as characterful as an Italian car. It does have a couple of areas that could be improved upon, particularly in terms of bass flow and physical motor noise.

That said though, it is still a very enjoyable listen, with a detailed midband and a soft, encompassing treble, underpinned by a healthy bass depth. It also has very impressive imaging abilities, generating the sort of soundstage that a CD player could only dream about. Finally, and I know it’s the sound that matters, but it really looks rather special...

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Vyger Timor turned in another fine set of test results under measurement, with its IEC-weighted wow and flutter figure of 0.081% being a perfectly respectable value, although still not quite as good as the Revolver and Scheu Analog decks. Nonetheless the Timor ran smoothly and its speed remained stable over a period of some hours. This should endow its sound with a good stable foundation on which to build and ensure that rhythms are taut.

The Timor comes pre-fitted with a Rega RB300 arm and it was interesting to compare this to the RB250 type fitted to the Scheu Analog deck. The main arm mode is very similar in frequency, size and width but the RB300 has an extra peak in the midband, most likely as a result of its differing bearing and tracking force arrangement. Interestingly the trace is somewhat cleaner at higher frequencies, suggesting the RB300 is better damped and should sound rather cleaner across the mid treble as a result.
NAD has an enviable reputation for creating some of the best performing budget amplifiers of all time. The lineage is impressive, all the way from the 3020 of 1978 to the current C325BEE, with many “Best Amplifier” Awards and Five-Star ratings along the way. As loudspeaker quality and performance has continued to improve, especially at modest price points, NAD felt there was room for a lower cost amp that could take advantage of these speakers; creating a new entry point for serious musical performance. Enter the C315BEE. The latest incarnation of the world’s most famous amplifier incorporates sonic refinements that keep NAD far ahead of the game.

And at a price that belies its extraordinary performance it could only be NAD.
Well, as I suspected, the four contenders under consideration here do indeed fly the flag for vinyl very proudly indeed but even I was not expecting them all to be quite so good. Let’s be clear straightaway, none of these decks is what can be described as a duffer; they all excel at vinyl replay and really show what can be achieved if you are either starting off with a budget around the £1,500 mark, or upgrading from a starter turntable.

In particular, choosing the top two spots was a real headache - more so than for any other group test I have carried out so far, in fact! Still, enough of my woes, on with the verdict...

Bringing up the rear in verdict terms, but about three laps in front of all the others in style terms, is the Vyger Timor. I think most people would agree that it is a visually arresting deck, and when you consider its fine sonic performance, it is very definitely worthy of serious consideration. It has a lovely flowing nature with excellent bass weight and tunefulness to the low end and the soundstage and I was sure I had a winner... then I cued up the Scheu Analog Black Diamond. Its innate verve and that superbly projected soundstage are quite addictive and, when you consider that it comes complete with a high quality Benz Micro MC cartridge, it ticks all the boxes including value for money. £1,500 really isn’t a great amount for a vinyl spinning package of this calibre.

So to the top two, and the source of my headache. Firstly we have the Revolver Replay, which is another beautifully designed unit with a sturdy and stable drive system that shows itself through the solid and deep bass it produces. The arm is another positive, imbuing the sound with a composure and sophistication that few others can match at the price. Add a deep and stable soundstage and I was sure I had a winner... then I cued up the Scheu Analog and realised it wasn’t going to be that simple.

The Black Diamond is another stunning turntable, that uses an unusual (and occasionally frustrating!) drive method to superb effect. Bass was the deepest of the whole group, but it remained lithe, detailed and taut at all times. The Revolver had the edge in terms of poised self-assurance across the midband, but the Black Diamond made up for this with an extra soupçon of dynamic pizzazz. It also traded the Replay’s soundstage stability for the ability to really project out into the room at the listener. Frankly I was almost stumped.

In the end, after days of record swapping and putting a good few hours onto the Ortofon 2M Black, I came to the conclusion that the Revolver is sensational but, for me, the balance was just tipped in favour of the Scheu Analog Black Diamond. Its innate verve and that superbly projected soundstage are quite addictive and, when you consider that it comes complete with a high quality Benz Micro MC cartridge, it ticks all the boxes including value for money. £1,500 really isn’t a great amount for a vinyl spinning package of this calibre.

THE CHRISTMAS CRACKER...
Finding a winning turntable (the Scheu Analog) and a very impressive new arm that uses a Rega mounting (the Consonance ST100) proved too much temptation for a tiddler like me, so out came the toolbox... With the Consonance arm duly installed onto the Black Diamond, and the 2M Black back in place I lowered the stylus into the groove and wondered what the result would be.

In a word, sensational! The Black Diamond with its own Rega-sourced arm is a formidable performer, but the ST100 lifted it that little bit higher. The already capacious soundstage opened up further and images within it gained that extra ounce of precision and stability - particularly vocalists who gained extra body. The bottom end was still delightfully well mannered, but the ST100 offered up an extra dose of tightness to the upper bass, making bass lines zip along with that extra little bit of gusto. All in all, this proved to me that, not only does the Black Diamond have even more potential waiting to be tapped, but the Consonance ST100 really is a very fine arm.
"This is one of the most impressive hi-fi products I've heard this year"

Ketan Bharadia, Technical Editor What Hi-Fi? Sound And Vision, Awards 2007

The Antila CD player with its unique MD active differential multi-DAC converter technology provides breathtaking realism and a tactile panoramic image. LIPS ensures the ultimate simplicity in use and flexibility for the future.

Only through hearing will you truly believe.
Welcome to Hi-Fi World's ten-page Awards special, where you'll find our favourites from the products we've reviewed over the past twelve months. Competition has been exceptionally tough, making for heated debate in Hi-Fi World Towers, but we're delighted to bring you what, in our opinion, are the year's best offerings in specialist hi-fi...

**AWARDS 2007: THE WINNERS**

- **TURNTABLE:** Linn Sondek LP12SE
- **TONEARM:** Audio Origami P7
- **CARTRIDGE:** Ortofon 2M Black
- **LOUDSPEAKERS:** Revolver Cygnis
- **PHONO STAGE:** Anatek MC1
- **SYSTEM:** Meridian F80
- **CD PLAYER:** Leema Antila
- **INTEGRATED:** Naim Supernait
- **PREAMPLIFIER:** Melody Pure Black 101D
- **POWER AMPLIFIER:** Channel Islands D100
WORLD AWARDS

•

I
1Olt
eZ

1

I

TURNTABLE

WINNER: LINN SONDEK LP12SE £3,510

Ask many audiophiles what “the ultimate turntable” is, and the chances are that they’ll reply with the words “Linn Sondek”. With hundreds of thousands of units sold, this deck has permeated every layer of British life — making its way into the listening rooms of everyone from literary greats like Douglas Adams to small screen heroes like Inspector Morse. And unlike almost every other rival, it has acquired true cult status whilst still being in production - having survived thirty five years at the top.

The main reason for the deck’s success is the nature of the people that make it. A proud British engineering-led manufacturing company, Linn Products has constantly updated the LP12 from day one, offering a rolling programme of modifications — from small grommet and screw updates to major bearing or power supply changes. This has kept the deck in the news, its customers in Linn dealers and, most importantly, the sound up with the best...

Over the past few years however, the turntable market has undergone something of a renaissance and there have been a slew of new high end designs coming on stream. Although none has truly, comprehensively bettered the LP12, some have shown that the Sondek was falling off the pace in some respects. With this in mind, when news came last year that Linn was to launch one of the biggest upgrades in the deck’s history, a great many Sondek owners got justifiably excited...

It was a long wait, but finally this summer, Hi-Fi World magazine got one of the very first production samples of the new Linn LP12SE to try, featuring the brand new £1,950 Keel subchassis. Having A-B’d it against a standard, non-SE deck, we couldn’t do anything but be impressed. The new LP12SE, with its stiffer, stronger and lighter subchassis, is a revelation — and this year’s worthy winner of our turntable award.

Sonically, the new subchassis brings a tighter, tauter, stronger and more dynamic sound — with soundstaging being a particular beneficiary. Whereas the non-Keel LP12 is a little diffuse compared to the best of the rest, the new LP12SE is both dramatically more dimensional and more precise in terms of imaging and depth perspective. It removes the biggest criticism of the previous deck at a stroke, yet doesn’t tamper with its greatest strength — the Sondek’s instantly recognisable rhythmic sound. Still the most ‘foot tapping turntable’ around, it’s one of the nicest ways to play vinyl records.

RUNNER UP:
SME MODEL 10/SERIES V £4,956

Take SME’s entry level Model 10 turntable and pair it up with the classic Series V tonearm and you have one of the most impressive turntable packages around. The exquisitely finished, small-footprint Model 10 is a masterpiece of cool, understated design and the tonearm is brilliantly adjustable and a joy to handle. With a tremendously accurate, clean and dimensional sound, this little package punches way beyond its price and is well made enough to give faultless performance for life.
WORLD AWARDS

TONEARM
WINNER: AUDIO ORIGAMI PU7 £1,300 (see text)

Proof positive that what goes around comes around is this year’s recipient of the tonearm gong. The story of the Audio Origami PU7 is an unusual one to say the least, beginning with the now-legendary Syrinx Precision Instruments back in the early nineteen eighties. Syrinx, lest we forget, made some very desirable and superb sounding tonearms—most famous of which was the PU2, which gave the (then new) Linn lttok a good run for its money. Having a friend who worked at the Glasgow company inspired John Nilsen to start up his own machine shop, and he duly started Audio Origami doing very high quality work on special projects for audiophiles. The PU7 was his own evolution of the PU3, which was Syrinx’s finest hour, although it would be wrong to describe it as a copy of a PU3, as I believe it has a bit of every arm that I admire in its design”, he says.

It’s very much a low volume product with one hundred and forty hours of build time in each one—and comes ‘bespoke tailored’ for each individual customer, in a range of anodised colours. It is available in any effective length from nine to twelve inches, and the arm tube effective mass can also be pre-specified to suit your cartridge, coming in alloy or brass versions as a result. There’s even a choice of Linn or Rega arm mountings. Prices vary according to specification, but a standard mass and length nine inch design comes in at £1,300. Fit and finish of the arm are both impeccable, and the PU7 comes complete with a DVD of how to set it up and a comprehensive range of accessories.

In action the AO PU7 is magnificent, sounding as tight as a drum with dizzying speed and insight, and a sense of timing that makes similarly priced rivals seem musically aloof. Despite its brilliantly taut and engaging nature however, it doesn’t suffer the associated pitfalls of similarly ‘animated’ sounding arms. Instead, it is never less than silky smooth, maintaining the sense of clarity and composure that can sometimes slip up with a less than couth pickup system. Soundstaging is another forte, the PU7 being able to throw images far stage left or right, or hang them back with ease. Such is its ability to render a soundstage well beyond and behind the loudspeakers that it offers admirable scale.

As you might expect considering its provenance, the Audio Origami PU7 is a very special product, offering a unique blend of qualities—from superlative sonics to bespoke build. There have been a number of excellent pickup arms released this year, but such is the tremendous ability of this one that it’s a worthy and clear winner.

RUNNER UP:
GRAHAM PHANTOM B44 £2,495

There’s no shortage of ‘super arms’ these days, but special notice should surely be paid to this new US-made design, which offers every last penny’s worth of performance. The engineering is superlative, the installation easy, calibration a joy and the removable arm wands make this the natural choice for enthusiasts with more than one cartridge. Sonically excellent, it’s self-evidently the best Graham pickup arm to date and looks set to give all its top high end rivals a serious headache.
Whatever your tastes in music, the Linn Majik System enables you to experience the full emotion of the artist’s original performance in your home.

We would normally let the sound speak for itself. However, in this instance it’s also worth mentioning that you could own the new Linn Majik System for only £3500.

Visit www.linn.co.uk/majikoffer to find out more and arrange a demonstration at your nearest Linn specialist.

The usual price of the Linn Majik System is £4,290.

The Linn Majik System comprises the Majik CD Player, the new Majik-I Integrated Amplifier, Katan Loudspeakers with stands, installation and a 5 year* warranty. (* when you register your products with Linn)

This exclusive offer must end 31st December 2007.
It's no secret that we at Hi-Fi World are big fans of Ortofon, but even we have had trouble recommending their moving magnet cartridges over the past decade. Whilst the company has been romping away with some great moving coils such as the superb Kontrapunkt b, further down in the range it was still doing derivatives of its late nineteen seventies OM series — all of which possessed a pleasantly smooth but unfailingly bland sound...

To the company's credit, Ortofon had the good grace to admit this, and a couple of years ago intimated to us that they were working on a totally new 'clean sheet' design to put them back on the moving magnet map. The 2M Black you see here is the ultimate expression of that new platform, and is a worthy winner of this year's cartridge award. Tipped with a Shibata nude diamond stylus, as used on their £1,100 Jubilee MC, it's a blisteringly good moving magnet — offering analogue addicts the chance to use the (often higher quality) moving magnet input of their phono stages, without recourse to a step up transformer.

Although you'll need a decent tonearm to get the best out of this cartridge, it's fairly easy. At 7gms, it's light but should go into most arms, and the high cantilever compliance dictates that lowish tracking forces are needed — around 1.7gms. Both the Black (and its cheaper £200 stable mate, the Bronze) have a steadily rising high frequency response, which marks the cartridge(s) out as very modern and incisive designs, made to give clear, sparkling, DVD-Audio-style treble. As such, the presentation is quite unusual to those used to traditional 'warm and woolly' moving magnets, and there's little in the way of romance — so those possessing heavily 'distressed' vinyl collections should get their discs cleaned or look elsewhere. The 2M Black is incisive and brightly lit, designed to make the most out of the new generation of superb sounding vinyl reissues.

This said — providing this cartridge is well set up in a high quality turntable and asked to play decent vinyl — the Ortofon 2M is one of the most cohesive sounding moving magnets we've yet heard. It is natural and unforced in a way that makes listening a pleasure, bristling with fine detail and totally engaging on a musical level. A masterful design for anyone keen to get the best from LP, without moving up to the complexities, cost and delicacy of moving coils, it's a blistering first 'high end' cartridge and, as such, a worthy recipient of this year's Hi-Fi World Award.

**RUNNER UP:**

**LYRA DORIAN £495**

Lyra is a cartridge manufacturer of serious repute, and the Dorian shows why. It's essentially a high end moving coil which has been ingeniously cost cut, thanks to clever use of materials and a slightly less expensive (in Lyra terms) out-of-house build. Because the pennies have been saved in all the right places, in all but the most expensive systems the Dorian isn't far behind the company's top designs — which is praise indeed. At the price, we've heard no other cartridge with such speed, resolution and clarity — and it's unerringly musical too. A rising treble response means it's not ideal for every system, but with the right ancillaries it's unbeatable. True budget esoterica, and one of the best mid-price MCs of recent years.
It is always risky for any company hitherto known for good quality, affordable loudspeakers to pull out all the stops and attack the upper echelons of the market. Not because of the difficulty of design; in fact, the opposite tends to be true as, freed from budget constraints, the designers can really go to town on both the drive units and cabinet, and incorporate features that just would not be feasible on less costly products.

No, the problem comes from brand image. The idea of 'trickle-down technology' when a manufacturer offers a more affordable version of an expensive product, can be quite a draw to buyers, as they feel they are buying a high percentage of the top product's performance for a much lower percentage of its cost. Conversely however, when an affordable product manufacturer brings out something dear, there can be a sense of indifference as to exactly what that manufacturer has done to one of their cheaper designs to make it much dearer.

In Revolver's case, you know exactly where your money has gone. Three brand new drive units adorn the Cygnis, and its solid cabinet is split into two parts, an infinite baffle upper section housing the midrange and tweeter, with a dedicated, ported enclosure below this that is home to the bass driver. Designer Mike Jewitt believes, like us here at Hi-Fi World, that proper bass comes from a proper driver and, as a result, the driver in question is a sturdy and heavyweight ten inch design.

As to sound, we cannot help but think of the Cygnis as being akin to a miniature B&W 801D. Not only do these share a similar appearance, but they also both have a sense of effortlessness about them. The Revolvers never seem strained or give the impression that they are being pushed to their limits and they are also a little more emotional than the big B&Ws, seeming to have a broader tonal palette of sonic colours at their disposal with which to paint an accurate aural picture.

From the high frequencies to the very deepest bass, the Cygnis integrates beautifully, showing that they have been very well designed and that the money that a buyer invests in them will be well spent. Ultimately, however, their greatest strength is that they leave you able to concentrate on the music, surely the sign of an award-winning loudspeaker.

RUNNER UP:
ISOPHON CASSIANO £12,900
In a world of bland 'me too' boxes, even at the high end of the market, it's good to know that companies like Isophon are pushing things forward with innovative products such as this. This highly distinctive German design uses ceramic-coned bass and midrange drivers sourced from Theil in Germany, and can be specified with either a diamond or ceramic tweeter. These are fitted to an exquisitely finished cabinet, with a choice of over two hundred finishes, and the result is big audio dynamite. A massive sound greets the listener, immensely deep and powerful, with a sense of scale rarely heard from any domestic loudspeaker. Expensive yes, but unlike so many high end speakers, you can instantly see and hear where your money's gone.
PHONOSTAGE
WINNER: ANATEK MC1 £800

It seems that phono stages are appearing in a wide variety of shapes and sizes at the moment. From huge, shelf-bending behemoths with multiple inputs and a bewildering array of cartridge matching options, to tiny little boxes that sometimes have an increasingly common USB output facility, there is something on the market to fit all requirements and budgets. You might well think, therefore, that choosing a winner from the selection we have enjoyed this year would leave us with a huge collective headache, but this was not so.

You may remember that last year's winner, the Eastern Electric MiniMax, became our reference phono stage here at Hi-Fi World Towers and, despite some impressive competition, still successfully withstood onslaughts from many a rival, sometimes at several times its price. Quite a surprise then, that the unit that finally knocked the MiniMax off its pedestal was an unassuming, simple little box from Worthing!

Anatek Acoustics are the company, founded in 2001 by Martyn Hook and Clive Read, both passionate audio fans who were well versed in the complexities of the audio industry, and have gained a name for their company's amplification products which include a preamp, monoblock power amplifiers and the A5OR integrated. The new MCI is their only phono stage currently, and has no bells, whistles, flashing lights, multiple inputs or multifarious loading options. It is designed around Anatek's patented Class A, zero-feedback circuit and is very well built, featuring high quality WBT phono input and output sockets and a thick and simple, but well machined, front panel. The MCI comes pre-set with a 100 Ohm input load and a fixed gain making it suitable for low output MCs only and, as a result, it is simple to use; you simply connect up, plug in and forget.

The thing is, as soon as you start listening, you are going to be unlikely to forget this little unit in a hurry. The MCI is an incredibly impressive performer and it has a magnificent sound right across the spectrum. Bass is deep, tight and lightning fast, midrange is enveloping, emotional and detailed, and the top end is sweet and flowing, but with a pleasing crispness. The MCI takes your records and positively envelops you in their contents, equally happy to put you right next to a string quartet, in the middle of a stadium rock concert, or under a load of foam in an Ibiza nightclub.

The way it does so much so well - and with so few vices - is very impressive, making it a very worthy winner.

RUNNER UP:
NOTE PRODUCTS PHONOTE £1,750

There are surprisingly few top quality tube phono stages, but here's one we can recommend with confidence. Although a tad pricey and not the most impressively finished bit of kit, the PhoNote delivers the sonic goods with alacrity. It's effortlessly musical, but unlike many transistor designs it doesn't force things on the listener. Instead, you get a laid back and seductive listen - possibly a touch too smooth in less revealing systems - that unlocks the magic of vinyl in a way that no other sub-£2,000 design can.
One of the surprises of the year, twelve months ago nobody here at Hi-Fi World would have expected to be reviewing a £1,500 Meridian 'table radio' in the summer of 2007, let alone one part-manufactured by Ferrari! The F80 is a CD player, DVD player, FM and DAB radio all rolled into one, with onboard amplification and stereo speakers built in.

The F80 is not a serious 'hi-fi separates' product (and nor has Meridian ever pretended it to be), but it is a serious sounding 'portable' — one which has proved so endearing to everyone who tries it that it's practically carved out a new niche of its very own. The striking, elliptical styling is also distinguished (and comes in five official Ferrari colour options, while limited edition luxury finishes are available too), and the F80's controls are beautifully detailed, from the superb display to the easy, intuitive ergonomics. The overall effect is of a music machine that engenders an 'I want one' response in nearly everyone who tries it, even those who previously had never supposed they'd countenance such a thing.

The F80 sounds superb — for a compact (408x230x185mm) semi-circular piece of plastic — and the reason is that inside this 6.5kg machine is a solid diecast metal base with three loudspeakers mounted in separate, inert enclosures. These are created from a special alloy-injected composite, courtesy of Ferrari. The speakers are all under digital signal processing control, with three power amplifiers delivering 80W to the two front speakers, plus an integral rear subwoofer. The loudspeakers themselves are special full-range designs, custom-made with powerful neodymium magnets and cones fashioned from magnesium and aluminium alloy.

Like all modern Meridian kit, the F80 has a very clean sound with lots of detail, and a sense of finesse that shows its high end origins. It impresses with real midband insight, yet doesn't sound thin thanks to the rear mounted subwoofer. With a decently recorded CD, you get a genuinely musically enjoyable sound that's taut, controlled, punchy and clean, even when you turn the volume right up, it remains clean and undistorted, showing the benefit of what is clearly very robust internal construction.

More than just a portable, the Meridian F80 is a unique compact music machine that bestows a feeling of satisfaction upon all who use it — and as such is a worthy winner of the Hi-Fi World 2007 Systems award.

RUNNER-UP:
SHANLING NC30 £500

A typically quirky product from Shanling, but don't let this fool you — inside its all-aluminium case is a decent CD player, more than competent single-ended tube amplifier and a fine FM radio, plus a small cradle for a portable iPod-type digital music player. The sound is simply too good for the price — providing you manage to partner it with high quality, efficient loudspeakers such as Revolver Music 3s, Smooth, sumptuous and tremendously lyrical, rival mini systems simply don't offer this level of refinement. True, it's not quite as elegant to use as the Denons and Onkyos of this world, but it's in another class for sonics.
CD PLAYER:
WINNER: LEEMA ANTILA £2,495

It's always nice to see a new name in high end hi-fi, and Leema Acoustics is one of the most impressive we've come across of late. Why? Because just months after we'd been beguiled by their beautifully built Xen loudspeakers, this new British brand unleashed a CD player and amplifier on the market that made a Lewis Hamilton-style entry into an already ultra-competitive electronics market.

Ironically the Antila almost suffers by being too good looking. So solidly built and crisply (yet originally) styled is it, that the temptation is to dismiss it as just another piece of audiophile eye-candy. However, in this case at least, beauty is more than just skin-deep, and one listen to the Antila confirms that the company put a lot of work into voicing it. Big and heavy, the company has built mechanical integrity into the machine, rather than doing the standard pressed steel box with a fancy finish.

Inside, there's a dedicated hi-fi transport - Philips VAM 1202 mechanism mated to an L1210 loader - and a novel DAC arrangement which Leema describe as 'MD2 active differential multi-DAC converter technology'. This equates to ten Crystal Semiconductors surface-mount CS434SC stereo 24bit/192kHz chips, controlled by a programmable FPGA using software designed in-house by Leema. This has the aim of dramatically reducing the distortion inherent when using a single or dual DAC configuration, says the company. To ensure the hard work done by the DAC stage is not undone in the following analogue stage, high quality Analog Devices OP275G surface mount op amps are then used in the I/V stage before feeding the dual RCA and XLR outputs which are driven simultaneously.

Considering the pro audio background of the guys behind the Leema brand, it's unsurprising that their electronics have a very powerful, live sound — and the Antila is no exception. This player doesn't so much put discs under a microscope as perform a dissection on the recording, yet it's not analytical in the traditional sense. Rather, it seems able to distil out the recording's essence like no other player at or near the price. With the kind of engineering more familiar to purchasers of £5,000 machines, a refreshingly different look and a sound good enough to worry rivals at nearly twice the price, this an impressive entry into the high end CD player market, and a worthy winner of this year's Hi-Fi World Award.

RUNNER UP:
ASTIN TREW AT3500 £1,150

Something of a bolt from the blue, we hadn't expected this new silver disc spinner from a relatively unknown British company to beat all comers in our recent £1,000 CD supertest, but it did — and convincingly. Although the AT3500 wins no prizes for original aesthetics or superlative finish, there's a lot right with it inside, and it's obviously been very carefully voiced. The result is a very entertaining and confident sounding machine with a massive soundstage and oodles of fine detail. Right now, there's nothing that has such a strong combination of talents at the price.
Visit our stores and experience the highest performing digital music player in the world. The Linn Klimax DS is a breakthrough product with the performance to transform your life and alter the way you listen to music.

EXTENSIVE EX DEM & USED LIST ALWAYS AVAILABLE PLEASE PHONE WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Linn Majik System
With two new product launches from Linn, the Majik system now includes the fantastic new Majik-I integrated amplifier and the stunning new Majik 140 Loudspeakers.

Majik system promotion
Purchase a Linn Majik CD Player, Majik Integrated Amplifier, Majik Loudspeaker & Majik CDA2000 for only £3999
Other speakers options available
Price includes nationwide delivery & installation by Linn trained staff.

Special Linn Unidisc SC and Majik 5100 promotion.
Simply purchase a Linn Unidisc SC universal disc player and a Majik 5100 or 6120 Power Amplifier and receive a fantastic 25% off.
Price was £5340 now £3999
Price includes free HDMI cable and nationwide delivery and installation by Linn trained staff.

Pioneer
Latest Pioneer G8 Plasma TV's
PDP-LX508XD on permanent demonstration. The best prices please call for details.

Ex Demonstration and used stock list
Linn Klimax Kino: Please call
Linn L530: Please call
Linn LP12/Ekos/Arkiv now £1600.00
Linn Ikemhi CD player now £1100.00
Linn Kark CD player now £350.00
Linn Genki CD Player now £600.00
Linn PCR Tuner now £410.00
Linn Chakra C4200 Amplifier £2350
Linn 2250 Amplifier now £900.00
Linn Klout Amplifier now £999.00
Linn Kaber Aktiv Loudspeakers now £850
Linn Helix Loudspeakers now £700.00
Linn Kefid Loudspeakers now £390.00
Linn Zodiak Loudspeakers now £350.00

Don’t miss out call today.

Peter Tyson
6 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria. CA3 8TX
Telephone 01228 546756
Email sales@petertyson.co.uk
Open Monday-Saturday 9am-5.30pm

Newcastle Hi-Fi
153 Kenton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle. NE3 4NQ
Telephone 0191 2857179.
Email mark@newcastlehi.fi.co.uk
Open Tuesday-Saturday 10am-5.30pm
INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER
WINNER: NAIM SUPERNAIT £2,350

Given that Naim's first Nait was the original 'super integrated', it's perhaps fitting that the company's new SuperNait wins Hi-Fi World's top integrated amplifier gong some quarter of a century later. The SuperNait is a very special amplifier, and could only be from Naim considering how it does what it does, and why...

The company has, in our minds, been responsible for some particularly fine industrial design throughout its history, from the stripped down minimalism of the ARO tonearm to the formidable battleship construction quality of the CD555 CD player. It's from the latest range of electronics however, that come some of the best presented amplifiers of modern times — and the SuperNait shows why.

Inside the large 'classic' series box is an array of high quality passive componentry and Naim's traditionally 'stiff' power supply resulting in a muscular 80W per channel, plus — very unusually for an integrated — an onboard digital to analogue convertor. This makes it, in Naim's words, "not so much an amplifier as an analogue and digital audio control and connection hub".

Of course, excellent build from Naim Audio is a given, but the front panel architecture is also a joy. Beautifully located, backlit buttons with a fine action give easy access to the amplifier's myriad functions, and — for the first time on a Naim — there's a front panel iPod (or similar line level) input. Round the back, there's a welter of connection options for a power supply or power amplifier upgrade, plus a superb quality offboard phono stage.

In action the SuperNait is a delight, offering one of the very best sounds possible at its price, and one which majors on speed, grip and dynamic accenting. Unlike any of the older or lesser Naits, it seems totally disinterested in the speakers it's asked to drive — its 'velvet glove on an iron fist' nature serves up power whenever it's needed with nonchalant ease. Despite sounding so feisty and dynamic though, the SuperNait is deceptively smooth — standing in opposition to earlier incarnations of the breed in this respect.

Overall, the combination of superb, 'real world' functionality and the sheer accessibility of all these features, plus a massively assured yet smooth and musical sound makes this the pick of this year's new amplifier releases. A true audiophile amplifier in a box — high end hi-fi without tears.

RUNNER UP:
SUDDEN A21a £1,199

Imagine our surprise when we heard that our favourite affordable audiophile amplifier was due for a revamp! In July it arrived, and it was better than we could hope. Removing the one major bugbear of the original evergreen A21a at a stroke (namely its very limited power output), the new Series 2 version smoothed off a few more rough edges (questionable build, middling finish) to make a brilliantly polished all rounder with stunning 'sound per pound' quotient. Practically no other amplifier at or anywhere near the price can match its icy clear sound — fresh as the driven snow.
WINNER
PREAMPLIFIER: MELODY PURE BLACK 101D £3,295

The whole topic of preamplifiers and how they are sometimes overlooked somewhat is something that we have covered before on the pages of Hi-Fi World, but the situation still seems to be the same. Many audiophiles will spend fortunes on big power amplifiers, hefty loudspeakers and stunning turntables but can have a tendency to be a little blasé about the, often simple, box that links these together and allows one to switch between sources.

The preamplifier, in theory at least, has one of the simplest jobs in the audio chain. It doesn't need to dig the last ounce of information from a groove or disc, it isn't faced with forcing tens of volts into a hideously difficult electrical load and it does not need to be carefully positioned on special stands at the right height in order to drive the listening room properly. It is all too easy to forget, then, just what contribution a good preamplifier can make, until an absolute stunner turns up.

This year's stunner is the Melody Pure Black 101D - £3,295's worth of heavyweight, Australian-designed and Chinese-built modern technology, that also happens to use, as voltage stabilisers, some of the oldest valves known - the 1920s 101D triodes. We did briefly wonder whether this was going to result in an all show, no substance result, but this was instantly dispelled from the first opening bars of music.

The Pure Black 101D is like no preamplifier we have heard before. Whether driving a Naim NAP150 or the matching Melody Pure Black 88D monoblocks, the 101D gives the sort of scale and transparency that are rarely heard outside systems that bear price tags that look more like telephone numbers. The old valves certainly do not give an old fashioned sound, but take the clarity, insight and emotion of the very best thermionic designs and add to it a breathtaking level of dynamics and grip. Initially we wondered if the Pure Black 101D was actually telling the truth or not, so different was its sound to anything else we had on hand for comparison, but the more we listened, the more we realised that it gets absolutely everything very, very right indeed.

It takes a truly special product to be awarded five globes AND a ‘pound sign’ for value in our ratings, but there was no doubt in our minds when we awarded the Melody this accolade. Surely one of the best preamplifiers ever made, the Pure Black 101D is a very worthy 2007 award winner.

RUNNER UP:
NUFORCE P9 £2,200

It's rare to come across a preamplifier at any price that offers the P9's combination of performance and flexibility, and there's also a dash of style too - especially when ordered in the company's trademark Rose Copper hue. A two box, op-amp based design, the NuForce is a quintessentially solid-state sounding preamp - in the best sense of the word. This means ultra low noise and commensurately high levels of clarity, with lightning transients and a grippy, dynamic nature. If you're looking for a superb, do-it-all high end design with a refreshingly small footprint, this is the one.
POWER AMPLIFIER
WINNER: CHANNEL ISLANDS AUDIO D100 £1,595pr

It is inevitable that technology drives the consumer electronics market, and in hi-fi it's a new generation of Class D amplifier chipsets that are setting the power amplifier market alight right now. A number of manufacturers, from Tripath to B&O, have their own versions on sale, and hi-fi manufacturers are making good use of these designs and feeding them through into ever more affordable products.

The advantages of Class D amplifiers are many — massive power output without the associated disadvantages of copious heat production, relatively low distortion and very low current consumption. Coming on small silicon chips, they're also very easy to implement - the addition of a box and a decent power supply being all that's needed...

Well, after all the hype comes the reality — some people think that Class D sounds fundamentally wrong. In the same way that Bitstream Compact Disc was superbly clean and low in distortion but just didn't seem to deliver the musical goods, so many people think 'D' is a long way behind both transistorised Class A and AB in the musical stakes. As for valves, it's not even within shouting distance, they allege...

One chipset that we've been consistently impressed by, however, is the Philips 'Hypex' module, and it's these that the Channel Islands Audio D100s feature, albeit in a tweaked form. Indeed, they make the most of them, offering up a very smooth, distortion-free sound that's gently musical yet massively powerful. In absolute terms, the Channel Islands aren't especially muscular for Class D, but they make up for it in sheer neutrality. Here's one of the few amplifiers of this type we've heard that can be listened to at any volume level, low or high, yet consistently offers up the same natural, organic sound.

Something of an oddity, fit and finish of these monoblocks isn't quite up to similarly priced NuForce designs for example, and the styling is a little on the frumpy side for us, but all such considerations disappear from view when you switch them on and start listening. Sounding free, unfettered and really not like any type of amplifier at all, the D100s are in a class of their own.

RUNNER UP:
ROTEL RB-1092 £1,595

Funnily enough, Rotel haven't made much of the RB-1092 stereo power amplifier — they rather modestly describe it as a high power workhorse. Well, this it is — at 586W per channel into 8 Ohms it offers massive amounts of welly and the ability to drive almost any load. So impressive is this that a decade ago you'd be into Krell territory with an extra nought on the end of the price tag. Still, the Rotel's not just about power — it's a smooth and calm sounding device that might be just what lovers of light classical and gentle jazz crave. It can rock out too, but you could say it doesn't wear its immense power output on its sleeve. Superlative value, this unlocks the world of massive, power-hungry speakers to those on a budget.
To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018 or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk
This unusual amplifier turned up at our offices the other day, securely packed in a screwed wooden case, with a label identifying Budapest as the source. It was accompanied by an unusual technical description in which designer Peter Gyarfas says the Lizard Wizard is a "PMC: (ParaMagnetic Current) amplifier. It is a virtualcoil-amplifier, and it is totally analogue. It's rather an acoustical invention in physics, not only in electrical engineering. This device works as a quantum mechanical device, not only an electronic device". You can check out his claims in their entirety at www.lizardwizardaudio.com.

Peter Gyarfas told me that I should not measure the amplifier as normal "measures" don't represent an amplifier as different as this, and that he would send me their "measures". However, the "measures" on their website show a gliding sine-wave tone captured over a long time period, likely on a computer, and this is no measure at all. Suspicious, we opened up the box and found inside an LM3875 amplifier on a chip. National Semiconductor rate this as an 8 Ohm and 36 watts into 4 Ohms, modest but by no means unusable amounts. However, there was an unusually large change in output between 8 Ohm and 4 Ohm loads, the Wizard not being a 'constant voltage source', even though it uses a National LM3875 chip that has been designed to act in this way. Damping factor was resultantly low and that's exactly what I found in listening tests. Bass guitar and drums sounded limp and recessed, making The Stranglers seem like a polite bunch, J Burnell's efforts on bass guitar largely passing unnoticed. A relaxed midband had Hugh Cornwell's vocals floating effortlessly in front of the performance and lack of high treble made the whole performance gentle on the ear. It wasn't an unpleasant presentation, but against conventional amplifiers you would have to decide for yourself whether this is what you want to hear, instead of what everyone listens to.

CONCLUSION
The Lizard Wizard amplifier is as unusual as it looks. A paramagnetic amplifier that exploits quantum mechanical behaviour? I'd call that an imaginative description. It sounded different, that's for sure but I'm afraid to say it cast no spell on me, or others that heard it.

VERDICT
Eccentric and bizarre design that sounds unusual, if not unpleasant.

LIZARD WIZARD PMC AMPLIFIER £2,000
Lizard Wizard Audio (C) +36 1385 2641
www.lizardwizardaudio.com

FOR
- small size
- limpid sound
- crude build quality

AGAINST
- crude build quality
- small size

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Output power measured 21 watts into 8 Ohms and 36 watts into 4 Ohms, modest but by no means unusable amounts. By the impedance modulus (curve) of any loudspeaker connected to it, giving notionally correct results only with a non-reactive load. Distortion levels were low and others that heard it.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Worse, high frequency output rolled away above 4kHz (-1dB) into a resistive load, meaning the sound will lack high treble, especially into real loudspeakers where impedance usually plunges downward. Distortion levels were low and comprised mostly second and third harmonics, which will not be aurally offensive.

Power 21 watts
Frequency response 7Hz-4.6kHz
Separation 55dB
Noise -103dB
Distortion 0.1%
Sensitivity 1.2V
Damping factor 0.68
With countless strikingly styled tube-aspirated separates, Shanling is the talk of the international hi-fi town right now. David Price auditions the new CD-T1000se CD player...

Chinese Whispers

Figuratively speaking, until very recently the hi-fi world was a place where you could get any colour you wanted as long as it was black. Whereas in the fifties the audio industry was about selling relatively small volumes of very diverse kit, by the nineties it was pretty much variations on a very similar theme, sold in vast quantities.

For this of course we have large Japanese consumer electronics corporations to blame. They sold to a very well established and fairly conservative market which was feature-driven and updated every autumn, as regular as clockwork. Although it’s a bit reductive to say they were implementing Henry Ford’s famous dictat, it still wasn’t too wide of the mark...

Now though, the likes of Sony, Victor, Hitachi, Sharp, Matsushita and Sanyo are pretty much out of the audio market, and the homogeneity and conservatism that they embodied—at least at the ‘affordable’ end of the market—is also gone. In its place have moved the specialists, many of which are either Chinese or joint ventures between Chinese and western companies. And any serious student of the Chinese market will tell you that they are precisely the opposite of those grand old Japanese CE brands—being fast moving, short termist and unrelentingly opportunistic.

This isn’t necessarily such a bad thing; the likes of JungSon, Eastern Electric, CAV, et al., have been manna from heaven for a small bunch of audiophile hobbyists, who can’t get enough of their quirky design, strong
build and diverse product ranges. And it's fair to say that Shanling have been at the vanguard of all this – making dramatically different designs

conventional CD player. This makes it striking to look at, and the four 6N3P valves add additional visual impact. These also betoken the fact that it is quite unlike the sort of machines the Japanese offer at this price – two of these glowing bottles form the tube analogue output stage, the other two actually constitute the valve headphone amplifier which feeds a 6.3mm jack! Look round to the back panel and there are even two 'direct' analogue outputs, which bypass the tubes.

The top loading CD mechanism is another of what those in the auto industry call 'surprise and delight' features. It's not as rare as it used to be of course – the Rega Saturn tested last month also shares a 'drop loader' – but it's still, in my opinion at least, far nicer to use than the invariably creaky disc tray that you'd otherwise get at this price. Disc drawers done the Linn

Sondek CD12 way are a delight, but then they cost £1,2000...

Underneath the translucent plastic disc loading lid, invariably lit bright in compulsory noughties blue I'm afraid, lurks a high quality Philips CD1201 pick up mechanism, running the latest CD-711 servo system. The box is a veritable showcase ('scuse the pun) for Shanling's metalworking abilities, which are getting very good. The 430x290x65mm case feels gloriously solid and fairly resonant (something a number of other manufacturers could learn a lesson from), and is commensurately heavy at 10kg. Inside it has a very tidily laid out main board housing two Burr Brown PCM1792 DACs and a Burr Brown SRC4192 upsampling chip.

The CD-T1000se is nice to use, although sadly there's no powered disc lid lifter – again, this sort of thing comes with your £14,000 Naim CD555s. You simply pull the lid up yourself, place the CD on to the spindle, close it and wait as the disc spins up to read the Table of Contents. There are four crisply acting buttons on top – play/pause, stop, and track skip forward and back. The front display is attractive, clean and easy on the eye, and there's a small 24/192 legend to the right which glows when you've selected upsampling on the good quality metal-fronted remote control unit. To the left of the display is a CD/SACD legend, which is redundant on this machine as it's CD-only. Interestingly, 4hero's 'Morning Child'. Via the direct output (i.e. bypassing the valves) and with the upsampling switched off, the CD-T1000se proved a decent improvement than I'd expected – the sound came alive with a good deal more space across the midband and, most obviously, treble. Hi-hats assumed a more silky and ethereal sound, without sounding any more

"the Shanling set up a wonderfully warm and intricate acoustic".
OBSESSIVE ABOUT...?

Its been a fantastic few months in the world of audio and quality hi-fi. Many new names and some very old ones are coming through with some of the most exciting products to emerge in the last 10 years!

From America, PS Audio are such a company who although for many will be a new name, they are in fact steeped in history. Paul McGowan of PS Audio has been designing and manufacturing audio products for more than 30 years and has a string of international awards under his belt. Currently PS are making a big splash with their innovative and unique range of power regulation devices, as well as some very fine audio equipment. The PPP is an affordable power regenerator, taking your household electrical supply with all its noisy spikes, dips, r-f and other irregularities and remanufactures that same into a quiet, smooth ac sine wave of integrity. It works. Every home demonstration of this device has resulted in a sale (or, at time of writing 5 units in 4 weeks). No one is more sceptical than we are when it comes to snake oil, mirrors and smoke etc., but this unit is engineered from its input all the way to its outputs. You can run your Turntable, preamp, CD and power amp from this, or indeed your home cinema! You will not believe the effect the PSA PPP makes to a Plasma TV or projector, you can actually see the before and after differences.

So, you can understand why we're excited about this particular power regenerator, but there are also differences to be heard by using the PPP power cables too, and the firm is starting to sell them. Indeed the PS DAC Phonostage is to die for. The PS DAC is a £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage is to die for. Indeed the PS DAC Phonostage is to die for. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage.

From America, PS Audio are such a company who although for many will be a new name, they are in fact steeped in history. Paul McGowan of PS Audio has been designing and manufacturing audio products for more than 30 years and has a string of international awards under his belt. Currently PS are making a big splash with their innovative and unique range of power regulation devices, as well as some very fine audio equipment. The PPP is an affordable power regenerator, taking your household electrical supply with all its noisy spikes, dips, r-f and other irregularities and remanufactures that same into a quiet, smooth ac sine wave of integrity. It works. Every home demonstration of this device has resulted in a sale (or, at time of writing 5 units in 4 weeks). No one is more sceptical than we are when it comes to snake oil, mirrors and smoke etc., but this unit is engineered from its input all the way to its outputs. You can run your Turntable, preamp, CD and power amp from this, or indeed your home cinema! You will not believe the effect the PSA PPP makes to a Plasma TV or projector, you can actually see the before and after differences.

So, you can understand why we're excited about this particular power regenerator, but there are also differences to be heard by using the PPP power cables too, and the firm is starting to sell them. Indeed the PS DAC Phonostage is to die for. The PS DAC is a £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage is to die for. Indeed the PS DAC Phonostage is to die for. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage. At £1800 and £400 amplifier, simply called the 2A3 and a MM phono stage.

For the valve enthusiasts out there, a new product to emerge in the last 10 years!…

The Obessive about...?

For the valve enthusiasts out there, a new product to emerge in the last 10 years!...
diffuse, as can sometimes be the case when the number crunching is switched in. More importantly, the whole musical performance seemed to gel better, and suddenly the machine began to sound like a genuinely impressive silver disc spinner...

Moving to the tube output yielded further rewards. I had expected a softer and hissier sound, but not a bit of it. Instruments sounded a little more tonally natural and the timing of the music improved subtly, really letting each track get into the groove. The Shaning could never be described as having a strong bass, but now it sounded just a little fuller without slurring the progression of the bassline, making for a very balanced musical performance.

ELO's 'Last Train to London' showed the CD-T1000se to be just a little soft up top; it's certainly not restrained in already smooth systems. Whilst sounding more spacious right across the frequency spectrum, the AT3500 did sound a tad more diffuse in its stereo image location, the CD-T1000se having more knowledge of precisely where the various instruments were located in the stereo mix.

The Shaning's greater midband accuracy proved more marked with a Deutsche Grammophon pressing of Beethoven's 'Pastoral' Symphony (Karajan), in which the instruments were located more precisely within an admittedly slightly less capacious recorded acoustic. At heart, the Shaning is a very precise sounding machine, to which a touch of air and warmth is added by the tubes - by contrast, the Astin Trew is a bigger, hearted but looser player. Overall, it made a great fist of this piece of music, showing itself to be nicely rhythmic yet possessed of a pleasing tonality that - unlike the Astin Trew - wasn't overly on the warm side of neutral.Violins had fine timbre, the catching the musical accents better, giving the sense that the musicians were exerting themselves more. Whilst sounding more spacious right across the frequency spectrum, the AT3500 did sound a tad more diffuse in its stereo image location, the CD-T1000se having more knowledge of precisely where the various instruments were located in the stereo mix.

The Shaning's greater midband accuracy proved more marked with a Deutsche Grammophon pressing of Beethoven's 'Pastoral' Symphony (Karajan), in which the instruments were located more precisely within an admittedly slightly less capacious recorded acoustic. At heart, the Shaning is a very precise sounding machine, to which a touch of air and warmth is added by the tubes - by contrast, the Astin Trew is a bigger, hearted but looser player. Overall, it made a great fist of this piece of music, showing itself to be nicely rhythmic yet possessed of a pleasing tonality that — unlike the Astin Trew — wasn't overly on the warm side of neutral.Violins had fine timbre, the

Shaning giving a real sense of their sound.

For me, the CD-T1000se's weakest point was its dynamic accentuating whilst in no way a flat or unengaging machine, the cheaper reference Astin Trew seemed a tad better at signposting when drumsticks had hit home on snare(s) with real visceral power, and when they had been simply been casually brushed. Again, the Rega Saturn also did better in this respect, seeming a tad more expressive and emotionally committed.

CONCLUSION

An interesting machine, the Shaning CD-T1000se is a very smooth and detailed machine that also conveys the tonality of instruments and voices very well, without ever sounding dry or sterile as some CD players can. It's not the last word in powerful and subtle sound. The option of tube or direct outputs is a genuinely useful one — allowing users to tailor the CD player's sound closer to their systems, whereas the 192kHz upsampling is an excellent feature that should remain switched on.

Although the styling won't be universally adored, I'm very much of the opinion that Shaning are to be congratulated for doing things a little differently.Add the fact that those tubes will surely respond to 'rolling' (i.e. replacement with other, more expensive items and/or DCT treatment), and it's a fine package at the price for those seeking an easy, natural and subtle sound.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Through its direct output the CD-T1000se has an absolutely flat frequency response that stretches up to 21kHz, our convolved impulse response analysis shows. The Tube output measured identically so there will be no audible difference in basic balance here.

Distortion levels were low from full output down to -80dB, but here the Tube output predictably produced some extra second harmonic distortion at peak output, but not at ordinary music levels. At -30dB Tube measured 0.012% against 0.006% for the normal output.

Noise was low through both outputs and EIA/J dynamic range high at 111dB. Output levels were normal also.

The CD-T1000se measures well in all areas and is a carefully crafted product, as usual from Shaning. NK

Frequency response (-1dB) 2Hz - 21kHz

Distortion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input (dB)</th>
<th>0dB</th>
<th>-6dB</th>
<th>-60dB</th>
<th>-80dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.0006%</td>
<td>0.0008%</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEPARATION (1kHz) 106dB

DINAMIC RANGE 111.5dB

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

DISTORTION

REFERENCE SYSTEM
Astin Trew AT3500 CD player
Sugden IA-4 amplifier
Yamaha NS1000M loudspeakers

Real Hi-Fi are currently running a special offer, selling the Shaning CD-T1000se and a pair of very worthy Audio-Technica AD700 headphones (worth around £100) for a combined price of £1,600, reduced from £1,695.

VERDICT

Interesting, characterful CD player with a smooth, suave and musical sound plus fine build.

SHANLING CD-T1000SE £1,695

[SEE BOX]
Real Hi-Fi
(+44) (0)870 9096777
www.realhi-fi.com

FOR
- detail, evenhandedness
- natural tonality
- presentation, styling, build
- fine headphone output

AGAINST
- limited dynamic articulation
Adam Smith pits NAD's latest budget amplifier contender, the C315BEE, against the SE version of Cambridge Audio's Azur 340A...

Power Games

Ask any audiophile to reel off the names of classic amplifiers and I have no doubt you'll be rewarded with the likes of Krell, AudioNote, Radford, Quad and Leak, with the odd Naim thrown in for good measure. However it's only if you push them for more names that they will suddenly switch their attention from the top end of the market to the lower echelons, and I'm willing to bet that the first candidate they'll think of will be the NAD 3020.

Introduced in 1979, the 3020 was a seminal product that almost single-handedly defined a new category in hi-fi - the budget audiophile amplifier. The 3020 came in a rather drab box, finished in NAD's traditional brownish-grey, was definitely a little on the bimsy side and rated power output was 20 watts per channel. Having just come from a decade where big and brash was king, and power outputs had been creeping higher and higher, it wouldn't have been a surprise if the 3020 had just faded into the annals of hi-fi history.

The thing is, even the most hardened cynic changed his or her tune when they listened to the little NAD. Whilst it did indeed only have 20 Watts, it had the now-legendary current delivery capabilities that we take for granted from NAD, and could drive loudspeakers down to 2 Ohms without breaking into a sweat. When first introduced into the UK, some early demonstrations had it plugged into Linn Isobariks, such was its driving capability. Add in a sound quality which although a little smooth round the edges, had warmth, weight and musicality by the bucket load, plus a fine phono stage, and you had one of the original superamps - all for less than £100.

The design evolved into the 3020A, B, e and i but the market and NAD moved on and the moniker was quietly dropped a few years back. Since then, NAD's more budget items have been very good, but have not really attacked the real budget end of the market until now.

The C315BEE is another diminutive amplifier, measuring 70x435x242mm (HxWxD) and...
the NAD serves up a spacious and well-ordered soundstage, whereas the Cambridge really loves to boogie...
A masterful cable that will cause a stir.

MIT Music Interface Technologies

MIT Oracle MA loudspeaker cable:
2007 Golden Ear Award winner.

"Instrumental images within the soundstage were presented with more air and space around them...Had I not heard the Oracle MA, Magnum MA would be my reference."

Robert Harley—The Absolute Sound

Distributed by:

Audiobility
P.O. Box 988, Cheltenham, Glos., GL50 9FJ
www.audiobility.co.uk
Telephone: 0870 777 2991

Audio Destination
Tiverton, Devon
01884 243 584

Brighton Hi-fi
Flimwell, East Sussex
01580 878 101

Divine Audio
Market Harborough, Leicestershire
01858 432399

Doug Brady Hi-fi
Warrington, Cheshire
01925 828000

Loud & Clear
Bonnnington Mill, Edinburgh
0131 655 5963

Loud & Clear
Finnieston, Glasgow
0141 221 0411

Mike Manning Audio
Yewill, Somerset
01935 479 361

Music Matters
Solihull, Birmingham
0121 742 0254

O'Brien Hi-fi
Wimbledon, London
0208 946 0331

Progressive Audio
Rainham, Kent
01634 389004

sound proof

Moon Electronics by Sim Audio, manufacturers of high end audio since 1980.

Multi award winning CD Players, Integrated Amplifiers, Pre-amplifiers, Power Amplifiers available only from specially selected dealers.
end, with the Cambridge proving to be crisper generally but lacking a certain amount of fine detail from gently brushed cymbals for example. In addition, with less than well recorded material, the 340A SE could have a tendency towards edginess, adding a certain amount of roughness on occasion.

Across the mid, the Cambridge proved as equally adept as the NAD at teasing out the nature of instruments. Again, Antonio Forcione's instrumentation was well delineated and this time the bass was firmer and flowed better. In soundstaging terms, everything was again neatly laid out and the action was easy to follow, but the Cambridge did not project the action into such a wide arena as the NAD. In addition, the slight top end edge did rob a certain element of realism from the cello, almost making it sound slightly processed.

With the Chemical Brothers back on the platter, however, the Cambridge really came into its own. The 340A SE really loves boogie and laps up anything with a dynamic nature. The NAD is very good on material like this but the Cambridge just adds that extra element of toe-tapping ability, thanks to its tauter low end, and impressive sense of timing.

CONCLUSION

The spirit of the NAD 3020 well and truly lives on in the soul of the C315BEE, as it is an excellent all round amplifier with the sweet, open nature of its ancestor, along with similarly impressive drive capabilities. It does have that slight bass bloom [as indeed did the 3020 - Ed.] but this can be managed through judicious choice of partnering loudspeaker, and is much less likely to be a problem if the amplifier is used with smaller bookshelf designs, as is highly likely.

The Cambridge Audio Azur 340A SE is an equally adept budget design with an addictive rhythmical ability, better bassiness in the bass and good top end crispness that will add a bit of verve to MP3s, for example. It also has rather better build quality than the C315BEE. Where it stumbles a little is in the finer details and soundstaging, not really quite picking the last little nuances out of the depths of recordings.

All in all, the Cambridge is a very good budget amplifier, but the NAD is an excellent amplifier that just happens to carry a budget price tag.

VERDICT

Stylish and well built budget amplifier with an infectiously dynamic nature.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO AZUR 340A SE £180

NAD C315BEE £180

Armour Home Electronics
+44(0)1279 501111

www.armourhomeelectronics.com

FOR
- bass control
- dynamic nature
- build quality

AGAINST
- bass lacks detail
- treble insight

Couth, polished sounding budget super amp with serious power at the price. The spirit of the 3020 lives on!

VERDICT

NAD C315BEE £180

Armor Home Electronics
+44(0)1279 501111

www.nadelectronics.com

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

NAD C315BEE

The C315BEE is a well worked out design that performs well in all respects under measurement.

Power
- 55 watts

CD/tuner/aux.
- 5Hz-133kHz

Frequency response
- -110dB

Separation
- 74dB

Noise
- -106dB

Distortion
- 0.04% (1kHz)

Sensitivity
- 230mV

Damping factor
- 76

DISTRIBUTION

The amplifier is usefully sensitive at 230mV across all line inputs, so it will match low gain external phone stages well.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

NAD C315BEE

This Cambridge 340A SE produces a modest but useful 44 watts into 8 Ohms, rising to 60W into 4 Ohms. They are not shattering levels of power, but sufficient to play loud with reasonably sensitive loudspeakers of 87dB/Watt or more. Although not billed as Class D there were some similarities, with a very high frequency residual output, plus a peculiar triangular distortion pattern and decidedly odd spectral distribution of harmonics.

As distortion levels were fairly low, measuring 0.05% worst case, this is unlikely to be overtly audible, but I would expect some slight roughening of treble. With an extended treble response and distortion pattern like this the Cambridge is unlikely to sound warm and cuddly, more like fast and incisive. The damping factor is also peculiarly low, so bass might be a little more sizable than usual. The tone controls work only at spectrum extremes, providing nicely tailored trim shapes that should be useful. The 340A SE is a little unusual
COMPETITION

WIN A FANTASTIC ORIGIN LIVE AURORA 2 TURNTABLE WORTH £750!

QUESTIONS

[1] ACCORDING TO DP, THE OL IS A LEAN AND MEAN WHAT...?
[a] "record playing machine"
[b] "record cleaning machine"
[c] "grilling machine"
[d] "chromy machine"

[2] HOW MANY TIERS DOES THE AURORA'S DESIGN USE?
[a] two
[b] three
[c] four
[d] seven

[3] WHAT DOES THE AURORA'S BEARING ROTATE ON?
[a] a film of special oil
[b] a cushion of air
[c] a bed of feathers
[d] a handful of leaves

[4] ACCORDING TO DP, WHAT ARE THE WATCHWORDS OF THIS DECK?
[a] "effortless control"
[b] "shock and awe"
[c] "swings and roundabouts"
[d] "bread and butter"

January Competition
Hi-fi World Magazine
Unit G4, Argo House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Rd., London NW6 5LF.

RULES AND CONDITIONS OF ENTRY

- ONLY ONE ENTRY PER HOUSEHOLD
- MULTIPLE ENTRIES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISQUALIFIED
- PURCHASE OF THE MAGAZINE IS NOT A PRE-CONDITION OF ENTRY
- NO CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE ENTERED INTO
- THE EDITOR'S DECISION IS FINAL
- NO EMPLOYEES OF AUDIO PUBLISHING LIMITED, OR OF ANY COMPANIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRIZES, MAY ENTER

entries will be accepted on a postcard only

OCTOBER 2007 SHANLING SYSTEM WINNER:
Hans Lennart of West Lothian, Scotland
In Accord

Mammoth amplifiers are going the way of the mammoth it seems - into extinction. I'll not be one to miss them, as a variety of monsters have graced my lounge over the years and I never quite fell in love with any of them. It wasn't just size that was a problem, but also the threatening bangs they commonly delivered to a loudspeaker when the fridge switched on or off. This seemed to echo their sound - as powerful as a Mack truck, and just as subtle. Amplifiers like this are moving into history as Class D powerhouses, a fraction of their size, take over. Trichord's new D300 monoblocks are an interesting example of this new breed. Producing 300 watts each, Trichord claim, each one can be picked up using just one hand, as they weigh 5kg each!

Small size raises interesting possibilities. I put both D300s on the floor, connected by 1m long Chord Company signal leads to a preamplifier. This gets rid of heavy loudspeaker leads, in my case Van Den Hul Royal Jades, snaking up the back of the rack. A couple of flexible phono cables are easier to cope with. It also frees up a shelf which is handy, as I need as many as I can get. This usefully tidies up back of the rack, leaving my small, much tweaked KLP1 preamplifier as the control centre, as it were. Unfortunately, as the case of each D300 is 360mm deep, and at least 420mm if you take into account rear signal leads; with a case width of 220mm two of them actually consume as much floor space as my 300B World Audio Designs valve amplifier. The less powerful Channel Islands D100 monoblocks we reviewed in the June 07 issue are more compact. With both, however, it is possible to get the power amplifiers away from the rack, to an inconspicuous position on the floor, or even behind the loudspeakers, connected only by a very short loudspeaker cable. This is a distinct benefit of monoblocks. Long signal cables are arguably a better idea than long loudspeaker cables, especially if sound quality suffers in solid-state amplifiers due to radio pickup (well, general r.f. crud) by long loudspeaker cables. This has always been a problem close to transmitters like Crystal Palace, one I used to fix by soldering small capacitors across the base-emitter junction of an amplifier's input transistors. Nowadays we commonly run wireless routers and mobile phone transmitters at home, as do neighbours my network scanner tells me, so there is more r.f. around than ever.

Shortening unscreened loudspeaker leads and lengthening the screened signal cables is a good idea in such circumstances. It may also be a good idea if colouration is at all
Analogue Seduction are dedicated towards two channel Hi-Fi, specialising in vinyl replay.

As well as our on-line shop we have dedicated demonstration retail facilities based in Peterborough, Cambridgshire and we can offer our customers home demonstrations.

We stock the finest in amplification, analogue, digital replay and speakers. We also specialise in a cable termination and cable burn in service.

Please visit our website www.analogueseduction.net to browse or purchase products that are not easily available elsewhere.

New vinyl records now stocked

Tel: +44 (0)1733 344768
amplifier’s capabilities. The initial drum strikes were taut, if not quite as deep as some amps will portray them. The sinuous bass line kicked off with an enthusiasm that showed the D300s have real dynamic life. Its portrayal was concise, standing out clearly from what is a complex mix of instruments. This underpinned the track nicely, not by dint of inflated power, so much as a tact and pacy rhythmic nature that was easy to appreciate.

The many inflections within Angelique Kidjo’s lively vocal style were laid out clearly; this is a truly insightful amplifier, vividly so at times. Its relatively dry bass delivery was replaced across the midband, laying bare echoes and effects used to embellish Tina Turner’s Break Every Rule. This track is another test of bass control and again the D300s displayed enormous grip and fast pace. With both women, however, tremendous insight into their performances was attained through a crisp delivery free from any hint of warmth. The D300s are revealing, that’s for sure, but they place analysis a notch above emotion. The sound stage sat relatively far back in my lounge, stretching widely between a pair of RRR FS100 loudspeakers. Whilst these monsters provide spectacular coverage of the audio band, they were not ideal partners for the D300s, having an edgy upper midrange that the amplifiers provoked. This is a matter of system symbiosis. Driven by super smooth 300B valves, the blemishes of the RRR FS100s are shaded by their strengths, especially when playing LP. But spin an old-ish CD with less than perfect treble, run through a revealing converter like the Russ Andrews DAC-1 USB I used and the system gets edgy. Smooth sounding Revolver Music 5 loudspeakers cured this, showing that the D300s are in truth sparkingly clean, but are best matched with care because of their almost embarrassingly revealing midband.

Spinning Carlos Santana’s Supernatural DVD (DVD-A, 24/96) underlined just how open and frankly revealing these amplifiers are. I could hear right into the complex percussion work of Yaleo, and Santana’s guitar work scythed sharply out of the mix. The track’s sudden change of tempo was vivid, horns punching out their strong refrain. The D300s teased out the multiple instrumental strands of Yaleo, laying all out for inspection. Abrupt pace changes within Put Your Lights on were made obvious and here the D300s shone a light on Santana’s stabling interjections. His guitar work was sharply provocative, rather than languid as I know it through my 300Bs!

CONCLUSION

Trichord’s D300s are highly revealing monoblocks capable of tremendous insight. They are vivid and fast in the way they deliver music, but need to be partnered with care for a balanced sound. Spendor 58es would do nicely. I’d suggest, as they have a silky smooth midband but an exuberant bass end in need of control. Compact and powerful, the D300s currently have little competition for anyone wanting to run modern Class D monoblocks from balanced lines. Evolution has brought us an altogether more nimble replacement for the mammoth.

VERDICT

Super sounding compact monoblocks with state of the art Class D sound, but don’t suffer poor sources gladly.

TRICHORD RESEARCH

D300 £ 2400/PAIR

FOR

- vividly insightful sound
- clean power
- balanced option

AGAINST

- careful matching needed

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Using Dutch Hypex modules, which are based on a Philips spin-off technology, Trichord’s D300s are Class D switching amplifiers. As such they are efficient and run cool, even when delivering high power. Under test the D300s delivered 144 watts into 8 Ohms and 240 watts into 4 Ohms without even getting warm, using sine wave tests. I could not quite get the claimed 300 watts from them even with short sine wave bursts, managing 280 watts absolutely maximum.

Class D technology currently suffers many drawbacks, one being high distortion, but the D300 modules come out well here. Distortion never exceeded 0.1% at any power or frequency. At low powers second and third harmonic distortion is minimal; only when power increased did upper harmonics take over.

There was no d.c. ( common mode offset) on the loudspeaker terminals, nor any between them (differential offset). Noise was low, although there was a high frequency switching residual at 43kHz, but this is unlikely to affect loudspeakers. Frequency response rolled off smoothly above 30kHz; the amplifier isn’t band limited at 20kHz, nor is its frequency response seriously affected by load, dropping from -1dB at 30kHz to -1.3dB at 8 and 4 Ohms respectively, with no change at all to the audio band characteristic from 5Hz to 20kHz.

Damping factor was an unusually high 126, suggesting there is no output network with a series inductor. Trichord’s D300s turn in an impressive set of results, characteristic of Hypex modules we have measured before. A good sound is almost guaranteed. NIK

Power

144watts

Frequency response

7Hz-30kHz

Noise

-114dB

Distortion

0.089%

Sensitivity

900mV

Damping factor

126
**Naim That Tune**

David Price tells the story of Naim Audio's music division, Naim Label...

Every aspect of the recording and mastering process receives serious attention to detail...

It's not every manufacturer that starts its own music label to demonstrate the abilities of its brand new CD player; but this is what happened back in 1992 when Salisbury's hi-fi specialist took its first step into the Compact Disc hardware market.

"Having designed our first CD player in the early nineties, we found that we couldn't rely on poor quality mass market discs to demonstrate our hardware. So, in 1993 the first true Naim label release found its way to the counters of hi-fi stores in the form of Gary Boyle's 'Electric Glide'. Lovingly remastered by Naim's founder Julian Vereker MBE, the record was licensed to Naim purely as a demonstration that CD could be an audiophile format after all", says Naim Label boss Simon Drake.

Naim's first official release became a great tool for demonstrating the company's new CDS1 silver disc spinner, sidestepping one of the biggest problems the company had back then -- the audio quality of existing software. "We aimed to introduce an audiophile alternative to the over-produced, generically mastered music, which incidentally is still available on the mass market today", adds Drake.

Interestingly though, despite the label's birth as a unashamedly 'audiophile' label, Naim Label hasn't gone the way of some others which obsess about sonics to the detriment of artistic merit. Rather than simply building its roster around the highest possible standards, Simon Drake adds, "I am confident that Naim stands tall amongst other audiophile labels, because we have not lost sight of an artistic approach. Hi-fi is all about the music, and this is something that underpins everything we do. We hear something we love, irrespective of genre, irrespective of audience and we want to translate it in the audiophile way."

Amongst Naim's higher profile artists are Charlie Haden ("possibly the most influential free-jazz double bass player in the world"), Antonio Forcione ("one of the most diverse, creative and experimental guitar virtuosos"), pianist Fred Simon (ex-Windham Hill), Mike Lindup (Level 42 keyboard maestro), guitarist Nicolas Meier ("Metheny-esque") and jazz pianist Laurence Hobgood ("incredible"). Naim Label has also featured ex-Pat Metheny Group drummer Paul Wertico, Sting's guitarist Dominic Miller, John Taylor, Chris Anderson, now Brazilian Girls star Sabina Sciubba, Jason Carter, and Grammy award winning jazz vocalist Kurt Elling.

Keeping these artists happy is paramount. "I think Naim appeals to so many artists of different genres, because of our belief in rightful artistic reward," says Drake. "We make sure our artists are given larger proportions of the profits than other labels would dream of. And of course, I think musicians relish the opportunity to have their work produced to such inherent high standards.

People like Charlie Haden, who has always been signed to major labels while we have worked with him, makes sure he can record performances for Naim at the same time. In general our artists record on 'a per album basis'. This means they are free to do as they please, and will never walk away having to owe us lots of cash! This is the respect that is due for the immense artistry they provide." 

**ON THE RECORD**

Over its fifteen year lifespan, Naim Label has built up a redoubtable network of producers, one of the most prolific being Ken Christianson, "a fantastic live engineer who incidentally owns Chicago's biggest Naim retailer in the US". He has pioneered the company's True Stereo technique over forty releases. "Ken achieves an incredible instrumental and spatial balance with an innovative live stereo mic technique that upholds indigenous analogue sound properties by going straight to tape on a Nagra IV-S reel to reel", says Simon Drake.

The label is very aware of acoustics -- either sonically excellent ones in their own right, or those conducive to getting the right sound for a particular recording. "For example, a pianist might love the feel or notoriety of a certain piano at a certain venue. Sometimes studios in the middle of nowhere can help provide the inspiration and calm necessary to get the required performance".

Recording engineers are no less vital to the Naim Label sound. Working on twelve albums with Antonio Forcione has cemented a friendship with Peter Williams, who has recorded the likes of U2, while Martin Levan, whose client list includes Andrew Lloyd Webber, Iron Maiden, John Martyn and Barbara Thompson operates out of Red Kite Studios. Both appreciate Naim Label's "hands off" policy, giving them the space to get the job done without interference.

Of course, another critical aspect is mastering, and for this Naim have used Finestone since the early days because, "they understand perfectly the necessity of purity and the importance of preserving our analogue sources! We insist on going to Abbey Road to work with Steve Rooke, who always puts a lot of heart in to the listening process", says Drake.

Meticulous attention to detail with the recording - using the simple but very critically balanced True Stereo technique - plus the right choice of venue (chosen more for the musician's peace of mind than for simple considerations of acoustics), the right producer, engineer and mastering - allied to a hands-off artistic policy - is what constitutes the Naim Label sound. All this goes to capture, "that moment in time, that spellbinding take, where everything truly fell in to place for the musicians".
Simon Drake.

Naim Label boss.

INTO TOMORROW

Although Naim Label started out very much as CD centred, it is releasing more music on vinyl now. Over the past decade and a half, it has released over eighty titles, ten of which are also available on black plastic.

“We have pressed just under 400,000 records since the label’s conception - we are very proud of what we have achieved”, adds Drake.

Currently their output is very much focused on physical formats (i.e. CD and LP), but increasingly the roster is being distributed electronically via iTunes, eMusic, Napster and Wippit - the four largest download services. “The tectonic plates of a very confused music industry are rumbling in several different directions at present. It is great to see pop artists releasing 7”vinyl and even USB keychain albums, and even greater to see people buying it”, says the Naim Label boss.

“From here on in, it’s our job to enlighten people to life beyond MP3. In the not too distant future our first hard discs player with fully uncompressed music file storage and playback will be launched. We are confident that this ‘sign of the times product’ will really surprise the MP3 playback generation. Of course, we will be preloading them with some tasty Naim Label tracks! We have a first-class small team behind us, dedicated to making the most of every recording opportunity.”

Samuel 6
NAIMCD106

This celebratory musical gathering summarises an eventful two-year term for The Naim Label. Sampler 6 encompasses everything from nostalgic Jazz to cutting edge World Dance music. Superb sound quality is complemented by outstanding instrumentalism, honesty and most significantly, passion.

‘Tears Of Joy’ from ‘Tears Of Joy’
ANTONIO FORCIONE
NAIMCD091

Teaming up with Nathan Jones (upright bass), Jeney Adeayajo (cello) and Adriano Adewale (percussion), this title track from Forcione’s latest and most extravagant studio album, demonstrates not only the intricate delicacy of Forcione’s unique guitar technique, but also the supreme talents of the Antonio Forcione Quartet.

‘Fallen Angel’ from ‘Pigeon Coup’
DANIEL MULHERN
NAIMCD098

London based singer-songwriter Daniel Mulhern plucks tenderly from a diverse range of inspiring rock and folk influences, both young and old. ‘Fallen Angel’ is the opening track from his 2006 Naim Label debut album ‘Pigeon Coup’, capturing the imagination with modesty and style.

‘9/11’ from ‘The Ark’
JOHN VAN DER VEER
NAIMCD105

Handpicked from an album of bold and blissful instrumental music for live acoustic guitars, ‘The Ark’ is John van der Veer’s debut for The Naim Label. In this conceptual piece, the guitars capture the tragic events of 9/11 with despairing and evocative prosodic imagery.

‘Remember The River’ from ‘Remember The River’
FRED SIMON
NAIMCD081

Fred Simon exhibits his contemplative and beautiful repertoire of piano-led composition in this beautiful True Stereo recording from the eagerly awaited album of the same name. This unedited live session features Oregon reed player Paul McCandless and Metheny Group bassist Steve Rodby. The ex-Windham Hill pianist is currently working on new material with the addition of Oregon percussionist Mark Walker.

‘Anna’ from ‘Heartplay’
CHARLIE HADEN & ANTONIO FORCIONE
NAIMCD099

This celebration of American Jazz, the guest vocalist’s unique tone and style and supported by the supreme talents of jazz pianist Laurence Hobgood’s smooth jazz trio, Rob Amster (double bass) and Frank Parker (drums).

‘Voices From Across The Ocean’ from ‘Digital Dreaming’
NAIMCD103

As one of Reuben Hoch’s own compositions, this experienced bandleader and highly proficient drummer makes his Naim Label debut in glorious True Stereo with both delicacy and vigour. Taken from the 2006 album ‘Of Recent Time’, the track features Don Friedman (piano) and Ed Schuller (upright bass).

‘Ballad For Nori’ from ‘Of Recent Time’
PAUL WERTICO
NAIMCD088

As one of Reuben Hoch’s own compositions, this experienced bandleader and highly proficient drummer makes his Naim Label debut in glorious True Stereo with both delicacy and vigour. Taken from the 2006 album ‘Of Recent Time’, the track features Don Friedman (piano) and Ed Schuller (upright bass).

‘Dining By Rail’ from ‘Another Side’
PAUL WERTICO
NAIMCD093

Whilst cleverly maintaining the sense of train travel through Wertico’s drum patterns, ‘Dining By Rail’ demonstrates the lighter side of Paul Wertico Trio’s boundary pushing Jazz. Once the drummer of Pat Metheny Group, ‘Another Side’ is Wertico’s only Naim Label recording to date.

‘Prayer For The Enemy’ from ‘Crazy World’
LAURENCE HOBGOOD TRIO
NAIMCD094

‘Prayer For The Enemy’ reminds listeners of the great skill of pianist Hobgood. This time unaccompanied by Elling’s commanding vocal presence, Laurence and company are free to roam an intricate world of melody with commitment and conviction. ‘Prayer’ is one of Hobgood’s finest compositions and a personal favourite of the pianist, who was described by The Chicago Reader’s Neil Tesser as "one of the most powerful and accomplished pianists in American Jazz".

Naim Label boss
Simon Drake.
The last time Arcam sold loudspeakers, the Falklands war was making the news pages and Duran Duran the gossip columns. Indeed, the company was still going by the laborious title of the Amplification and Recording Company, Cambridge Ltd., and their best selling product was the legendary A60 integrated amplifier.

It's a very different world into which the Muso is born. The company's first loudspeaker for a quarter of a century, it's a long way in terms of design, build and manufacture from the late, lamented Arcam One, and has come to market for very different reasons. Now, Arcam's star seller is the Solo — a superb one-box music system that deserves all the (not inconsiderable) praise it has garnered, in both 2.0 Music and 5.1 Movie variants. Along with the Logo subwoofer, the Musos complete the package — by offering these little boxes, the company is able to offer, for the first time in a long time, a complete system.

The temptation is then to suspect that the Musos are simply a range-filler — a way of giving dealers the chance to sell an all-Arcam system. And indeed, I must confess to having thought this very thing before I opened the two small boxes these £280 (per pair) loudspeakers come in. However, pull them out of their packaging and you soon realise that there's more to them than that — Arcam have obviously approached their new speaker with all the seriousness that the Solo electronics were accorded. Indeed, they sport some very interesting construction methods. These are most definitely not just your average wooden boxes, as the combined aluminium and steel enclosures show...

Materials usage is critical — the elementary building blocks of everything man-made have a profound effect on the finished article; it's not just what you do but what you do it with. In the case of the Muso, we have a loudspeaker enclosure that is super-rigid and acoustically dead (the differing resonant frequencies of the two metals doubtless helping to cancel vibes out in the other). In addition to this, Arcam uses resin-damped metal-to-metal bonding and specifies 'SDA' Sound Dead Aluminium to further damp the cabinets — and there's a compliant rubber isolation mat included, for siting the Musos on bookshelves.

This is esoteric stuff for budget boxes, but in other respects the Muso is more conventional, being a two-way bass reflex design (with...
the port at the front for positioning close to walls). The tweeter is a 25mm (1") ultra light aluminium dome, and the mid/bass unit an 85mm (3.5") polymer/aluminium cone. The crossover is an eight element design with an air-cored HF inductor on a Glass Fibre PCB. Round the back there are single-wired, gold-plated 4mm binding posts. At 120x155x230mm, the Muso is small by any standards, although still a tad larger than my current favourite micro speaker, the Monitor Audio Radius 90, and weighs quite a lot (considering its size) at 3.3kg apiece. A bespoke Muso floor stand and wall bracket are available.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Arcam says that the Muso's bass performance is “far beyond that of a typical satellite speaker, meaning it can be used as a simple stereo pair when placed close to a wall”.

Well, this is precisely what I did — choosing not to complicate matters by the addition of the matching Logo subwoofer. Indeed, in my experience, subs can be more trouble than they're worth — the old maxim 'two's company, three's a crowd' often applying in situations like these.

The important thing is to make sure the Musos are solidly locked to their supports, be that a windowsill, speaker stand or kitchen unit. I tried them in a number of locations, and wrongly sited they could sound ponderous and a little lost — it was only when I tightly coupled them to my listening room's deep windowills with blu-tack and removed their slightly rattly (but admittedly very neat) grilles that they really came on song, and came on song they most definitely did...

Kicking off with Soul II Soul's 'Keep on Movin', a classic slice of late eighties house with a strong, pounding bassline, the Muso's, a tad congested and dynamically compressed — but this is an observation rather than a criticism considering their size and price.

CONCLUSION

An excellent pair of highly compact loudspeakers, these almost suffer from being billed as partnering speakers to a pre-existing system; many won't take them seriously for this reason, but they should. Clean, punchy and above all couth and smooth, they are an ideal partner to both harsh budget systems and highly incisive higher end ones. Factor in an interesting approach to their design and fine styling and detailing, and many will love Arcam's new Muso. Times may change, but Arcam's speaker design nous remains.

"the Musos sounded very smooth and even."
Accessing the Source,
Unleashing the Performance

Acoustic Solid Small Machine,
Music Maker MkIII/
Haddock 242 Export Cryo,
Music Maker Classic/
The Conductor.

The Conductor “One of the most
greatly convincing tonearms ever
made, with a massive performance
to price ratio.”

David Price Hi-Fi World November 2006 (5 globes)

Haddock combo £2500
Conductor combo £4050
Features Bruil Stabilising Ring and Acoustic Solid Solid Weight
(not included)
One facet of Linn products is the clear upgrade path, but it's hard to find somewhere to hear every possible permutation. With this in mind, Channa Vithana visited Manchester's House of Linn...

One of the greatest problems with buying hi-fi is knowing where to go with your upgrading plans, and indeed when to stop. Whist Hi-Fi World is happy to advise readers on the worth (or otherwise) of individual products, the key thing is how they work together - or don't, as the case may be. Seemingly random, haphazard system building may be fine for hobbyists, but for those actually chasing the best sound per pound, there's no substitute for listening, and this of course is where a good dealer comes in. Interestingly, this holds just as much for one-make systems, where the wrong combination of same-brand products can be underwhelming, whereas the right combination is precisely the opposite.

The long-term customer satisfaction, assurance and service a good dealer provides is a far more profound saving than bagging a bargain on eBay, for example. A dealer's ability to install the equipment in the customer's home stereo and multichannel, in natural domestic surroundings proved a real ear opener.

House of Linn is an interesting concept - being quite literally someone's house, but full of Linn equipment. It is a joint venture between Brian Morris and Trevor Liddle, both of whom are former long-standing senior Linn employees. Rather than a conventional shop-front dealership, this residential house has every Linn product immaculately installed and grouped into both price points and purposes.

For example, there's an entry-level AV room and a high end one, and you can walk directly between the two to see what the extra outlay brings. Similarly, there's the top Sondek LP12SE installed, up against the classic Sondek CD12 silver disc spinner, should you wish to make analogue vs. digital decisions. It's fascinating to be able to flit between systems and products in all price ranges like this. With so much kit on demo, without careful organisation there would be a danger of being quite literally an ear opener.

"It's fascinating to flit between products in all price ranges..."
NEW ringmat anniversary gold spot

Be the first to experience this improved version of the Ringmat

- Faster, cleaner sound
- More dynamic yet more transparent
- Noticeably wider soundstage
- Special upgrade price

Buy your New Ringmat Anniversary at:

www.ringmat.com
for easy secure ordering and information
or telephone ++44(0) 1277 200 210

whestTWO west-tdoo, n musical, detailed; radical

www.whestaudio.co.uk
t: 020 8965 4535
stereo player, £995 Akurate tuner, £1,750 Akurate Konrol preamplifier, Akurate power amplifiers and £6,040 Akurate 242 loudspeakers plus a high end Klimax range of amplifiers. Unlike many high end systems, it wasn't a case of gaining on the swings to lose on the roundabouts.

To wit, the lyrical, flowing quality of the Majik system was not lost, but in other areas things sounded more delicate, with more natural textural detail and lesser levels of acoustic decay to the notes. The full-bodied three-dimensionality of the music was more obvious, and the music had more spatiality within the Akurate room. There was a new caress of sweetness to the high frequencies, but this didn't come at the expense of the Majik room's crisp timing. Recordings were revealed with finer sophistication, and were presented within a much wider musical canvas. Impressive then, as I'd say there was a very comprehensive, if not quite 'night and day' improvement in the sound.

This is where the proverbial 'jaw dropping' began, thanks in no small part to what, in my view, is Linn's most aesthetically pleasing loudspeaker design yet – the Artikulat. Here, House of Linn had two beautifully crafted £19,400 Artikulat 350 piano black lacquer floor standing models with matching £11,420 340A centre channel and two £16,070 320A standmount Artikulats for the rear channels. Completing this monster loudspeaker set-up were two active 345A Bass Extension loudspeakers (subwoofers) costing £4,820 each. The sources were a £6,830 Unidisk 1.1 universal player, Akurate tuner and fully loaded Linn LP 12. The amplification included four Klimax 500 Solo power amplifiers (£6,600 each) and one Klimax Tunebox crossover per channel. The sources included two LPI 2SEs, Akurate CD/SACD/DVD-A stereo-player, Akurate tuner and the late, great Sandek CD12 CD player (£12,000 when new). Within the Komri Room, even the compressed sounding 'Balance of Power' by ELO was staggering in its bass authority, and the sophisticated textural qualities of the phrasing of instruments and vocals. There was a huge dynamic range on offer where the music had an immense source of scale and power.

Best of all, just like the Artikulat Room before, the most important aspect, the musicality, remained and was actually improved so that there was a wonderful free-flowing quality. The intricacies of the musical arrangements were very clearly revealed, whether it was the superbly recorded Roy Orbison and Yo Yo Ma pieces or the somewhat compressed but indubitably enjoyable ELO recording. Still, it was scale of the sound, and sheer untrammeled power of it, that impressed on the most immediate level. It is rare to hear systems of any description go so loud so cleanly, and with so few signs of strain – even on the pro side. Ironically, this was most apparent with DVD music discs such as Peter Gabriel’s 'Growing Up Live', which took the listener/viewer right into the concert hall in a way that no other AV systems I’ve heard can.

The critical point here was that, as the volume levels seriously increased, the system didn't fall over itself trying to deliver massive levels of bass, and remained tight, taut and controlled in the manner of top quality PA system. Obviously though, there was far more finesse and subtlety, and my only criticism was really the lack of any euphonic warmth. It's always the case that Linn systems don't 'sugar the pill' for you, and those not looking for hi-fi that compels you to sit up and listen may be better off looking elsewhere.

**FEATURE**

House of Linn is a fascinating place to visit, because it gives an amazing perspective to Linn's entire model range. In just a few minutes, you can hear systems from £2,000 to near £100,000, and find out precisely what the differences are and why on the company's upgrade ladder. It's also intriguing to hear the differences between different formats – LP, CD and SACD for example, which are so ably demonstrated here. And needless to say, the quality of the House of Linn premises, the staff, servicing facilities and customer service proved second to none. Hi-fi 'choppers and changers', constantly experimenting with system purchases via costly trial and error, should hear for themselves just how convincing a properly set up one make system can be, and just what is - and isn't needed to upgrade it.

**CONTACT:**

House of Linn Ltd.  +44 (0)161 766 1021  www.houseoflinn.com
The 27th and 28th October saw the Marriott Dalmahoy Hotel in Edinburgh play host to the annual Scottish High Fidelity Show, and Adam Smith was there with his camera...

TANNOY
Tannoy used the occasion of their local show to launch the new Revolution Signature range. Making use of their renown Dual Concentric technology, housed in some pleasingly sleek and stylish cabinets, the floorstanding models sounded very promising indeed, driven by a valve amplifier and fed by a computer source.

USHER
Hi Audio were demonstrating the stylish and sonically superb Usher BE-10 floorstanders, driven by NuForce amplification and fed by both an Acoustic Solid/Cartridge Man vinyl front end, and a music server through their new Pandora DAC. Also on display and making some very impressive sounds, was the new compact Graham Slee headphone amplifier.

STAMFORD AUDIO
As well as a tempting array of vinyl delights, Stamford Audio were also showing prototypes of their new Hercules Volterra turntable power supply. A stand-alone version of the excellent Hercules, this is again suitable for AC-motorised decks like the Linn LP12 and is simply wired straight into the deck's motor.

TRANSCRIPTORS
Transcriptors were showing their new Reference MkII and Spyder turntables alongside a display of classic models including the very rare Round Table. Also in this room were my stars of the show, the Dovetail Audio Series One loudspeakers. Sizeable and rather 'stylistically challenged', nevertheless the dynamics, scale and effortless volume emanating from these had to be heard to be believed.
MERIDIAN
Meridian had three setups running in their room. First up was the F80, resplendent in its two new colours of graphite and burgundy, and sounding very fine indeed. Also playing were the new on-wall 330w loudspeakers, combined with an SW1600 subwoofer and driven by the G91 integrated system. Finally, excellent sounds were also heard from the final system consisting of an 800 series disc player and pair of DSP5200 active loudspeakers.

ROBSON ACOUSTICS
Robert Hudson from Robson Acoustics was demonstrating his flagship open-baffle, six driver designs, the Greystoke Elixirs, using NuForce amplification and another computer-driven source. General feedback would seem to suggest that yours truly wasn't the only one impressed by them...

SHADOW AUDIO
Shadow Audio were demonstrating some serious kit in their main room, namely the Marantz Legend system CD player, pre and power amps through Art Emotion Signature loudspeakers. Vinyl duties were taken care of by a Clearaudio turntable and cartridge, fitted with a very stylish rose gold version of the Audio Origami PU7 arm.

TETRA ACOUSTICS
Tetra Acoustics had a crowded room, showing an impressive range of loudspeakers from Morel as well as their own ranges, including the digitally controlled Primo5, as well as the more conventional Muso 26 Mk2s plus matching subwoofers, resplendent in shiny gloss black.

AUDIO NOTE
Simplicity was the key in the Audio Note room, with a sign on the door boasting that the room contained 2 channels only! The CD Player 2.1X MkII, TT2 turntable, Meishu amplifier and 'E' loudspeakers were excellent advertisements for this approach, sounding musical and enjoyable.
Although not quite achieving Quad’s massive sales success, Chapman audio electronics sold in high enough numbers to make finding a good example of the popular 305 pre-power amplifier a practical proposition even today, says Haden Boardman...

The dominance of the Leak Stereo 20 as the classic vintage valve power amplifier cannot be underestimated. Looking through our classifieds this month revealed just how much value these older amps now have. This was a bit of a surprise when you consider the total flood of budget amps hailing from China; but then again, although a lot of those seriously look the part, and measure well, the quality of that all-important output transformer can be called into question. The Chinese bean counters know exactly what is the single most expensive item on the chassis! Good as these amps can be, they rarely seem to get in to the absolute top flight... With most vintage amps, it’s this part that is usually the best thing on the chassis.

Rather less well known than the Leak, but very pretty and very sweet is the little Chapman 305 pre-power combination. Priced in 1960 at £18-8s for the preamp and £21 for the power amp (The Leak Stereo 20 was £30-9s and a ‘Point One’ stereo pre £21). There was also a larger EL34-based monoblock, called the 205 which could be used with the 305 preamp. In addition, two integrated amps bear the Chapman name, one in the ‘305’ style, and a later version more akin to a Rogers HG88.

Aesthetically, the shape of the fascia apes the Leak Point One Stereo (or indeed, was it the other way round?) but the Chapman is simpler and more solid. The black preamplifier controls are illuminated by a small Plexiglass rod, a nice styling trick, and all the controls are smooth and simple, with no overly complicated slopes or filters other than the basics. Circuitry-wise, classic EF86 pentodes are used in the usual Mullard style circuit, resulting in a 4.5mV input sensitivity for phono, and 100 mV for line level sources.

The power amplifier is built on a much smaller chassis than the Stereo 20; at just 12x5x6in. Build quality is exceptional, with very tidy little output transformers. The output stage is the classic setup of EL84 pentodes wired in ‘ultra-linear’ (same as the Leak) but biased in ‘low loading’, a technique that reduces overall output power to a ‘sine wave’ RMS rating of 8 watts (peak to peak power remains about 15W,
but continuous sine wave power rolls away at 10) and 0.1% distortion. The drive setup uses a single ECC83 dual triode; in a circuit not unfamiliar to the classic Williamson configuration, but without the latter's push-pull driver stage (not required for the EL84s of course!), and overall negative feedback is pretty low at just 10dB. Power supply is based around an EZ81 valve, rather than the usual GZ34.

Connections to the preamp are via the usual poor quality phono connections of the era, and speaker connections a little more sophisticated than the Leaks, with slightly better screw terminals. Two impedances are offered, namely 3 and 15 Ohms, which must be set via a soldering iron on the output transformer (on this, you connect taps 1 and 3 together, plus 2 and 4 together for 3 Ohm, and connect 2 and 3 together for 15 Ohm with output on terminals 1 [ground] and terminal 4 [live]). The majority of modern loudspeakers work well on the 3 Ohm tap.

Some remedial work was required on my own samples before serious auditioning took place. As is common with a lot of vintage amplifiers, most of the high value resistors had drifted even higher in value, and the coupling capacitors had started to become a little leaky; when first powered up, one of the EL84 output valves was glowing cherry red! In the end, most of the components had to be replaced; wherever possible with like for like types, namely carbon resistors and new old stock capacitors. The simplicity of the circuit helped a little here.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Auditioned as a combo, using a decent Technics CD player and a set of Spendor SP1 loudspeakers, this little combination displayed a lot of high end valve amp strengths. The stereo image was wide and deep, bass extension was smooth, if a tad rounded. Midrange was dynamic and actually quite forceful, and the treble end matched the bass; with what appeared to be a gently rolling-off response. Much more than the modest 10 watts per channel are really needed to get the best from the classic Spenders, so a switch to a 1980s set of JBL TLX9 speakers was much more of a sensible match (with around an extra 7dB of sensitivity!).

This was a clear improvement. Although the TLX9 was a late 1980s budget three way speaker, it is a surprisingly good performer; and very much suited to valve amps. Playing the usual torture drum and bass Kruder and Dorfmeister sessions tracks displayed a level of balance and control in the bass that would not normally be expected from moderately powerful vintage valve amplification.

Removing the preamp from the loop, and running the power amplifier directly with a passive preamp straight from the CD player did transform the overall sound. A lot of the softness disappeared and, as you would expect, overall focus and definition improved drastically. The power amp needs just 350mV for full output, so a passive preamp is an eminently sensible option.

Listening in this configuration and making comparison to a standard, non-modified Stereo 20 revealed quite a lot of subtle differences between the two. The Leak gave more weight to the sound; if in a slightly drier and less focused way. Both amps gave very good results, but the Chapman had an edge on vocals and in the midrange. My usual (fave favourite) ABBA reference track of 'The Day Before You Came' was delivered in a very convincing manner; Agnetha's shaking vocals were expertly replayed, as was Ricky Lee Jones' demo track version of 'Easy Money', and a 'new' discovery of the 1950s artist Joni James. As with

the usual torture drum and bass Kruder and Dorfmeister sessions tracks displayed a level of balance and control in the bass that would not normally be expected from moderately powerful vintage valve amplification.

Removing the preamp from the loop, and running the power amplifier directly with a passive preamp straight from the CD player did transform the overall sound. A lot of the softness disappeared and, as you would expect, overall focus and definition improved drastically. The power amp needs just 350mV for full output, so a passive preamp is an eminently sensible option.

Listening in this configuration and making comparison to a standard, non-modified Stereo 20 revealed quite a lot of subtle differences between the two. The Leak gave more weight to the sound; if in a slightly drier and less focused way. Both amps gave very good results, but the Chapman had an edge on vocals and in the midrange. My usual (fave favourite) ABBA reference track of 'The Day Before You Came' was delivered in a very convincing manner; Agnetha's shaking vocals were expertly replayed, as was Ricky Lee Jones' demo track version of 'Easy Money', and a 'new' discovery of the 1950s artist Joni James. As with

the Leak Stereo 20. In the midband, the Chapman had the edge, but the overall balance was in the favour of the Leak.

Switching to my shiny new Fostex Fi20A full range speakers really transformed the overall sound of the Chapman combo. These are a very easy loudspeaker to drive, and they suited this little amplifier. It really helped underline the fact that a little vintage amp like this does need careful matching to its loudspeakers. Dynamics took on an amazing dimension, the low feedback design suit the diminutive 4" Fostex units down to the ground.

**CONCLUSION**

This little Chapman is a great unit. It needs careful matching with speakers, and is best considered as a good 'car boot' find - I would guess its value would be around half that of a Leak Stereo 20. The Chapman has its

Chapman Power Amplifier.

"a great little pre-power combination, and around half the price of the Leak..."
The award winning Tangent Quattro is the first internet-capable member of the Tangent audio family. Connecting to several thousands of internet radio stations is as simple as it is pleasurable.

To find your local stockist please contact Sennheiser UK Ltd.
Tel: 01494 551551

WHAT HI-FI? SOUND ANDVISION DL 2007
OMNIUS IFET NUMET LE NDG TABOUR

For superior sound quality you should try the Isoplatmat. Made from SDS Aluminium, the Isoplatmat isolates your vinyl and needle from vibrations and feedback, giving an exceptionally high quality audio. Just place the Isoplatmat on your turntable and, to further enhance your music, you can also use Isofeet placed under the components, subwoofers and speakers. You will be amazed at the sonic improvement to your system.

Isoplatmat £79.95 + pp
Isofeet £ 4 £18.00 + pp

For more information please visit www.tangent-audio.com

This is the best turntable mat I've ever heard.
At well under £100, it's a bargain.

D Console
Music in the home

The Right Note
Music in the home

01225 874728
or lo-call 0845 230 7570

CD: ACCUSTIC ARTS, BIL CANTO, GC S (EGAR, DELUXE), PARELL, VON DER, VERONA, PQ), GAMUT, RESOLUTION Audio, STUDIO, WADA VINYL, AEESTHETICS, AVIS, CLEARAUDIO, DNP, GRAHAM, THE GROOVE, LEHNID, MICH, ORIGIN LINE, SUPRASO BON PID SPECIAL TRANSFIGURATION, Amplifiers: Bil CANTO, CAT, DNM, GAMUT, HARROW, LEHMANN, STUDIO, LOUDSPEAKERS, DSO, DAILO, GAMUT, NEAT, TOYAL Cables: CORD, CORD, DNM, NORDOST, STICKY, VERTEX AQ, MAINS

Vertex AQ, SUPPORTS: ARCO, STANDS, UNIQUE, VERTK AQ
W ell, judging by the surfeit of decorations appearing in the shops and the fact that I bought two packs of mince pies for the price of one at the weekend, it would appear that the Christmas season is well and truly upon us. Now, I have never been one of these "Bah, Humbug" types - I freely admit that I love Christmas and still have just as much trouble sleeping on Christmas night as I did when I was about nine years old. Although, being older does have the advantage in that I find that a glass or five of port does help to overcome this seasonal nocturnal restlessness, but I digress...

As an obsessive audiophile, I have always found that Christmas offers a good opportunity to take a breather from work and settle down for a few choice tunes over the seasonal break whilst our other halves hit the sales. So was she finally pleased that I was delighted with my new book? Was she heck, I got moaned at for spending Christmas afternoon reading it and not being sociable!

So the presents can be an issue but surely you have the opportunity to let your hair down and party a bit, to forget all the woes of the year? Well, yes indeed you do, but the unwary audiophile can be caught out in a number of ways here as well. Particularly troublesome can be when you are the host of the party yourself and you do not have a dedicated listening room which can be locked to prevent access to the unlimited NHFS and their heathen ways. Sadly, from experience learnt the hard way, I can offer some pearls of wisdom for when the party is at your place...

(1) Mince pies and cassette decks do not mix. It took me the best part of two hours to extract one from a friend's top-end Akai. He tells me that he still gets a faint smell of pastry when using it now, quite a number of years on.

(2) Never allow yourself to be swayed by your friends' protestations that they are superstar DJs. Even if they are actually quite handy on the decks, your Rega/Linn/Pro-Ject lacks sufficient torque for fancy turntablism moves. Oh yes, and your average hi-fi MM or MC was NOT designed to go into reverse...

(3) When your crazy mate finally gets his hands on your volume control, your tweeters will die first, so check availability of replacements before everyone arrives.

(4) It's impossible to get beer stains out of real wood loudspeaker cabinets.

All in all you would be a lot safer heading for a dedicated party night at your local restaurant/hotel. In that way, you know your equipment will be safe, the cat will remain undisturbed and someone else will have to clear up the spilled beer and nuts. However, this gives the opportunity to encounter possibly the very worst aspect of audiophilia and musical reproduction - yes, that's right, the cheesy party DJ!

Dating back to the days of FAL, Discosound, Watney's Red Barrel and Party Sevens, the cheesy party DJ is an enduring tradition guaranteed to drive a music lover to the edge of insanity, but my wife has just pointed out that, after a bottle or so of Cabernet Sauvignon, I'm usually the first one onto the dance floor. Ah, alcohol-induced memory loss - truly nature's way of preserving one's dignity.

In addition, I was just going to moan about the Grease Megamixes, Jive Bunny tracks and endless repetitions of 'I Will Survive' that drive a music lover to the edge of insanity, but my wife has just pointed out that, after a bottle or so of Cabernet Sauvignon, I'm usually the first one onto the dance floor. Ah, alcohol-induced memory loss - truly nature's way of preserving one's dignity.

Now, if you'll excuse me, I'm off to unwrap those mince pies and start practising my 'Birdie Song' moves...

Merry Christmas!
**Why not treat yourself this Christmas?**

**Used Product Listing - Remember!! List is updated on our web site daily!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIGITAL</strong></td>
<td>AcousTech DP-200 (£3950)</td>
<td>£3495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AudioNet ART V1 (£2400)</td>
<td>£1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McIntosh MC611, CD/SAACD (£3400)</td>
<td>£3799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meridian 505/24 CD player (£995)</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moon Nitro CLP-LU player (£3500)</td>
<td>£3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Musical Fidelity MX 205 (£4999)</td>
<td>£3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resolution Radio Open 3.2, 2 hours (£699)</td>
<td>£2995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sharling CDP500 Omega Drive (£4499)</td>
<td>£2995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sony SC-D1 SACD player (£1000)</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trafic Rhodium DAC</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vincent CD 1 CD player (£80)</td>
<td>£649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMPLIFIERS</strong></td>
<td>Accuphase E-100 Integrated (£3000)</td>
<td>£3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio Zone AMP-1 dual mono integrated (£1595)</td>
<td>£1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audiolab 6000C and 6000P pre power combo</td>
<td>£1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audiovane Editor 700 monoblock power amp (£1100)</td>
<td>£1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bel Canto 5500 integrated (£1799)</td>
<td>£1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cavi 4810 integrated (£2710)</td>
<td>£1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyrus 5 amplifier and PSR outboard power supply</td>
<td>£649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denon Reo 200/310 pre power</td>
<td>£1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK Design SY-1 Reference (£2500)</td>
<td>£1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malaysian Power Amp (9000)</td>
<td>£649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exposure 3100 integrated (£11000)</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flying Mile PR-51 digital pre (£999)</td>
<td>£795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keil KAV 4500 (£3000)</td>
<td>£2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keil KAV 3000 Poweramp (£2995)</td>
<td>£2995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keil KAV 250P pre amplifier (£2495)</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mainly Louds Classic 2000 monoblocks (£2995)</td>
<td>£2995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marvion Avonlea 36 Pre (£6500)</td>
<td>£665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McIntosh C200 pre-amplifier (£4850)</td>
<td>£3695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Musical Fidelity AS1S integrated (£1495)</td>
<td>£895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Musical Fidelity AS single-ended (£1495)</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Musical Fidelity AS3L integrated amplifier (£2000)</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Musical Fidelity AS1S integrated (£3500)</td>
<td>£2995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nagra PSA Power Amp (£195)</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOUDSPEAKERS</strong></td>
<td>Acoustic Energy X1 Hybrid (£645)</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART Emission Monitors, Cherry (£4800)</td>
<td>£3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART MC4SR (£2400)</td>
<td>£1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hyperion 988 (£3280)</td>
<td>£2995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAS One (£2250)</td>
<td>£1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAS Audio One (£1899)</td>
<td>£1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAS Audio Super tweeters (£649)</td>
<td>£649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jiema Acoustic Zone (£2745)</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monitors Audio GS10 (£695)</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opera Callas Mini (£650)</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMCTF £1 (£995)</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soundfield Merlin M3 Electrostatic (£8995)</td>
<td>£2195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waterfall Iguazu Loudspeakers (£1550)</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson Benesch Arc (£2800)</td>
<td>£1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANALOGUE</strong></td>
<td>Clearaudio Performance Turntabl</td>
<td>£1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Systems Inc. Minima Phonostage (a £1079)</td>
<td>£1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graham Synt Elevator (£3130)</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SME 20/2A (£6800)</td>
<td>£4485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WIRE</strong></td>
<td>Alpha Reference Speaker Cable (£12150)</td>
<td>£718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jecno RS Monsoon (£445)</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isoton Nova, only 5 months old (£1700)</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PS Audio PowerPlant 100 (£17720)</td>
<td>£695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PS Audio Ultimate Outlet (£4480)</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Used Products include:**
- Apollo
- ART Loundspeakers
- Audio Zone
- Audio Physic
- ATC
- AVI
- Bel Canto
- Bryston
- EAR/Yoshino
- Eastern Electric
- GamuT
- Hyperion
- IsoTek
- JAS Audio
- JungSon
- Manley Labs
- Marantz Legendary
- McIntosh
- Musical Fidelity
- Musical First
- Music Tools
- Nordost
- Opera
- Origin Live
- Pathos
- PMC
- Project
- Resolution Audio
- Shanling
- SME
- Tannoy Prestige
- Unison Research
- VPI
- Wadia
- Wilson Benesch and many more.
differentiate themselves from their broadband speeds as a way to issue, as they see providing higher speed every couple of years. A more bullish approach to this could be fibre optic cable (which are used to carry data around the Internet) is the theoretical capacity of a single fibre optic cable. Two thirds of all Internet traffic, and most of that will be video nowadays. They should also ponder the fact that the Internet hasn't been designed to carry high bandwidth video traffic, and that it's been in development for around four years, and it's been in development for around two thirds of all Internet traffic, and most of that will be video nowadays. They should also ponder the fact that the theoretical capacity of a single fibre optic cable (which are used to carry data around the Internet) is 10,000,000,000,000 bits per second, and the speed of Internet routers has been increasing in line with Moore's Law since 1986 — i.e. doubling in speed every couple of years.

Furthermore, if they think the Internet hasn't been designed to carry high bandwidth video traffic, they should pay a bit more attention to how their customers are using it, because peer-to-peer file sharing networks — which the iPlayer is just one example of — account for around two thirds of all Internet traffic, and most of that will be video nowadays. They should also ponder the fact that the theoretical capacity of a single fibre optic cable (which are used to carry data around the Internet) is 10,000,000,000,000 bits per second, and the speed of Internet routers has been increasing in line with Moore's Law since 1986 — i.e. doubling in speed every couple of years.

They should also ponder the fact that the theoretical capacity of a single fibre optic cable (which are used to carry data around the Internet) is 10,000,000,000,000 bits per second, and the speed of Internet routers has been increasing in line with Moore's Law since 1986 — i.e. doubling in speed every couple of years.

Thankfully, other ISPs are taking a more bullish approach to this issue, as they see providing higher broadband speeds as a way to differentiate themselves from their competitors. For example, the UK's second biggest ISP, Virgin Media, is planning on launching a 50 Mbps broadband package over its cable network late next year, and this will support Internet multicast, which will enable their customers to receive HDTV over broadband as well as the higher quality BBC and commercial radio station streams available on multicast. Sky's chief executive, James Murdoch, has also recently said that he's in favour of Internet bandwidth demand increasing, because he thinks it will help Sky Broadband, and BT will be rolling out ADSL2+ across the country from early next year, which will offer connection speeds of up to 24 Mbps.

Moving on to the open-source software community's gripes, they're not happy with the fact that the iPlayer only works with Microsoft software (it only works if you have the Windows operating system, Internet Explorer and Windows Media Player), and they think it should be available for Mac and Linux users as well. And they have a point, because the BBC is a public service broadcaster, so they're supposed to serve everybody, not just the majority. Furthermore, there have apparently been hundreds of people working on the iPlayer for the last couple of years, and it's been in development for around four years, so you have to question why the BBC hasn't ported it to the Mac and Linux operating systems by now?

To placate Mac and Linux users, however, the BBC has decided to launch a streaming version of the iPlayer by Christmas using the Flash video format. Flash is the format used for video on YouTube, and it is optimised for very low bit rate levels, so it'll be interesting to see what the quality of the streams will be like when they launch.

The other issue the BBC has come under fire over is its use of Digital Rights Management. The BBC says that it needs to use it to protect performers’ rights, but I suspect it's far more to do with them protecting their own copyrighted material from being shared freely over the Internet so that they can charge people from overseas to use the iPlayer — which is their stated aim. I would be inclined to agree with the BBC on this one, but only because people are still free to record programmes off TV.

Having used the iPlayer for a while now, my impression of it is mixed. The video and audio quality have been pretty mediocre, and the web-based user-interface for it has been badly designed. The problem with the user-interface is that programmes are only displayed nine at a time, so if you want to browse for programmes you have to click through page after page, and they would be far better off concentrating less on flashy images and relying more on good old-fashioned text. One thing I have been very impressed with, however, is how quickly it takes to download programmes, especially at off-peak times when it's taken as little as five minutes to download a thirty-minute programme.

Ultimately, it's early days for the iPlayer, and the current problems with it are easy enough to fix — apart from the DRM issue, which arguably isn't broken. As for the ISPs that are moaning about the traffic that the iPlayer will generate, they seem to be forgetting that we already pay them £15–£20 per month precisely because we don't just use the 'net for email and reading web pages any more, so I have no sympathy for them.
Hi-definition audio

Explore your senses with the ultimate in world class Hi-Fi

naim
world class sound...

www.naimaudio.com
Apple has hijacked the English language and changed audio nomenclature for ever...

"Apple has hijacked the English language and changed audio nomenclature for ever..."

Paul Rigby

I'm feeling grumpy this month, and it's all down to the single most annoying letter in the alphabet. Why oh why does just about every brand name have to either start or end with the letter 'i'? It's Apple's fault of course. iPod - I'm sick of it!

To pay my local authority its extortionate Council Ransom - sorry, Tax - maintain and illuminate my abode to Blackpool Lights standards (I shout at the family to turn them off, but do they listen?) and keep the wife in Liquorice Allsorts, I am forced to write for other, lesser magazines in addition to this august journal. And it was while penning an MP3 group test for a home improvement periodical (that shall remain nameless) when I realised just how endemic this curious phenomenon had become...

One of the music portables was from iRiver, then there was another from an outfit called Cowon, labelled as an Audio. But that's not all, oh no. Over to a mobile phone magazine I scribble within and coverage for a relatively new handset from Sony Ericsson, called an S500i. They also have a W810i, a W800i, a K610i, Samsung have a D900i and so it continues ad nauseam. There's even a company which offers access to mobile phone games called iPlay...

Music of course is dominated by downloads and - you guessed it - iTunes. But then Apple itself doesn't restrain itself to just a couple of irritants. Don't forget iMovie, iPhone or even the iMac. More serious, professional occupations, such as computer programmers, have also been infected. iText is a way of generating text in the popular PDF format and there's many more I won't even go into here...

Into computer games? You can't hide there, buddy. Reports say that The Nintendo Wii will be the most popular console sold this Christmas. The Wii! That's two 'i's! Twotwo! It's like a bad metaphor to the Cold War but, instead of an arms race, we've got a war! Why stop at two 'i's, eh? Print three or four why don't you? But you know what really makes me grumpy? If you Google the word iGrumpy, there are pages and pages of links to sites either called iGrumpy or sites that feature the word iGrumpy. Is nothing sacred!

By now, I was beginning to rage. My blood pressure was rising. I madly Googled random words with that dratted 'i' stuck onto the front to find some semblance of sanctuary, in an effort to find some word, any word, that might have escaped. How about iBlob? No chance. Take your pick from a music controller or a HTML template. Trying to be clever, I typed iEye. No escape there...something to do with high resolution digital photography. iDeath then! Which, by now was suiting my mood. Google produced lots of Internet users who now go under that moniker.

Throwing my arms to the heavens and cursing Steve Jobs, his relatives and his pet gerbil, I stormed out of the house to seek solace in chocolate whereupon, cruising down the aisles of my local supermarket I saw a food, which will now remain nameless (mostly due to petulance and spite) previously labelled with the 'Lite' term to denote it's low fat content, now redesignes as LiTE. That dratted letter, once restricted to the beginning or the end of the word, had now spread, like some rabid bacteria, to the centre!

That's it. Then Apple has hijacked the English language, transformed audio nomenclature for ever and left me a jabbering wreck, unable to go anywhere near most modern consumer electronic devices due to their 'i' content. And now, just to make things even worse, Hi-Fi (or should that be iFi?) is in on the act thanks to Naim's new CD5i and Nait Si CD player and integrated respectively. In this case, just to make life especially hard for everyone, the 'i' is italicised! This is all too much, and I'm considering launching a protest site. (Can't Cope maybe? Or how about iCame, iSaw, iRan Away Screaming?)

On a more serious note, I also note with interest a product that links turntable stylus cleaning and female breast enlargement operations. Admittedly it's a tenuous link, but the item is the wonderful Onzow Zerodust which will clean your stylus up a treat. Essentially a sticky blob of what looks like the silicon gel used in breast implants (err... not sure if that's a terribly useful reference point for most HFW readers, Paul - Ed.). It's fixed to the base, under a lid which features a magnifying glass which is great for close examination of the stylus tip. In operation, you place the base portion of the Zerodust on your deck, then you swing the arm over to the base and gently dip the stylus into the silicon. Any hair, muck or gunge on your stylus is instantly removed, sticking to the silicon.

You should have no fears of the stylus tip breaking off because the silicon itself is very supple and 'gives' very easily. Of course, I'm sure it is possible to break the stylus if you're too heavy-handed but, with care, even the most delicate of styli should work fine. When the Zerodust eventually becomes clogged, you just run the silicon-laden base under a tap to clean. Leave to dry and, hey presto, you're off and running again. Costing £34.95, you can grab one from Hi-Fi For Sale (www.audiophilecandy.com), and the absence of unnecessary 'i' prefixes makes it all the more recommendable. Merry Christmas everybody!
Walrus 11 New Quebec St, London W1

Basis 2500 Signature + Vector J Tonearm (£6495 + £2995 including Micrometer)

Shanling MC-30 (£5000)
3wch Amp, CD, AM-FM, with mp3 player jack input in an aluminium chasis with stunning visuals. mp3 player pictured not included!

Musical Fidelity 550K “Superchargers” (£2998/pair)
Ever wished for more power and headroom from your present amp? Or maybe you just fancy a pair of top quality monoblocks at an affordable price. The 550K Superchargers will fulfill either need - a win-win product!

Hyperion HPS-938 (£3750)
We keep featuring these brilliant speakers 'cos we don't think there's anything to touch them at the price!

Stax 2050 Mk2 System SR-207 Omega System (£1495)
The latest in a long and distinguished line, the Skala is the first Lyra to feature a non-metalllic body. We have this beauty on demo now, and are very, very impressed by it. We are confident you will be too...

Acoustic Masterpiece AM 201 (£2495)
Beautifully made, gorgeous sounding. Made by A&M Ltd. The meter has “Air Tight” on it. Hmmm!

Lyra Skala (£1849)
The latest in a long and distinguished line, the Skala is the first Lyra to feature a non-metallic body. We have this beauty on demo now, and are very, very impressed by it. We are confident you will be too...

Please ask about our ex-demo stock; many items are virtually as new but with large reductions.

We deliver by Business Post 24hr service (subject to stock availability), and internationally by DHL, TNT or UPS. Major credit/debit cards accepted, even know to take cash on occasions! Please visit our website for product, technical and ordering info.

tel: 020 7724 7224 fax: 020 7724 4347 contact@walrus.co.uk www.walrus.co.uk
"as hi-fi enters a new golden age, here's hoping the new hi-fi media can reflect this..."

David Price

In the nineteen sixties, hi-fi was largely a minority, specialist hobby pursuit, in the same way it is becoming now. By the early seventies however, the market was taking off like the Apollo space mission — as well as reaching new and unexplored places, it was achieving a worldwide audience with money to spend. This sheer momentum swept companies that knew their own trajectory onwards and upwards — with Linn, Naim and Meridian being three shining examples. Others were not so lucky, with once great players like Quad left on less secure ground and others like Garrard and Leak going the way of the Dodo.

With all this came a new consumerist attitude to hi-fi, and new magazines started up to reflect this. What Hi-Fi? personified this 'buying guide' approach, giving clear and uncomplicated information to a world hungry to experience the wonderful world of stereo, or simply keep up with the Joneses by buying even bigger loudspeakers. Seventies hi-fi magazine sales were high by the standards of today's titles, and the massive amount of advertising found in each one was testament to this. Some were often more like phone books than hi-fi mags, jam-packed full of adverts by everyone from Laskys to Comet.

What you'd read inside these thick tomes began to change too. Hi-fi journalism was shifting from its traditionally sterile, quasi-academic discourse to a much more easy and approachable tone — for the first time we could read "I think" instead of "it is apparent that". The arrival of the 'first person' tense heralded a completely new era of subjective reviewing, one which we completely take for granted today. For example, a review of a cassette deck from the early seventies would have comprised a two-page long description of the unit's fascia layout, ease of use, specifications and 'field reliability', followed by a paragraph about the so-called "subjective sound quality". By the end of that decade, it had become two pages on how good (or bad) the reviewer thought it auditioned, which some technical specs thrown in for good measure...

With this came the cult of personality. Although the likes of Gilbert Briggs, Raymond Cooke, Harold Leak and Peter Walker had become minor celebrities a decade earlier to owners of Wharfedale, KEF, Leak and Quad respectively, the young Turks of the industry took it upon themselves to tell the world how to listen to music, and we saw the likes of Ivor Tiefenbrun and Julian Vereker (Linn and Naim) rise to the status of demi-gods as far as many audiophiles were concerned. Correspondingly, the then new generation of hi-fi hacks were concerned. Correspondingly, the then new generation of hi-fi hacks obligedingly stepped up to the parapet to become minor celebrities in their own right, and opined strongly about products to readers and manufacturers alike.

Of course, such new-fangled 'subjective reviewing' was two fingers raised to the excesses of the journalistic old guard. I'd be the first to agree that the old pseudo-scientific style of hi-fi writing was bogus — couching things in obfuscatory language that tried to hide the reviewer's own feelings on the subject. But, right as 'all the young dudes' were to move hi-fi journalism on, so the new order brought their own conceits too. The worst of which was to obsess on those big characters (and brands) in the British hi-fi firmament, to the almost complete exclusion of what was happening beyond our shores.

These days, we live in less extreme times. Hi-fi journalists are more down to earth, more interested in the kit and less in themselves. Although they still have their tastes (who doesn't?), the days of having to actively decipher or decode reviews are largely past. British hi-fi magazines these days are generally fairer and more catholic places, and are all the better for it.

Another thing that's improved the quality of life for hi-fi enthusiasts is the advent of the Internet. Forums have, I think, moved the debate about hi-fi away from a select bunch of monthly periodicals and become a sort of universal hi-fi club. They've added an extra dimension to our hobby, bringing in the accumulated wisdom of many to anyone who can be bothered to seek it out. These days many manufacturers take them very seriously. Some, like Naim, have their own online communities and the company's MD Paul Stephenson plays an active part. Others check out what's happening in the likes of Hi-Fi Wigwam, Pink Fish, et al., on a surprisingly regular basis.

The only downside is that, if a hi-fi journalist wrote a malicious piece about an individual, he would likely find himself answering a libel charge. Of course, the same laws of the land apply to people posting on forums, but poor moderation can and does let unpleasant posts up online sometimes. I'd don't think we should let hi-fi forums become repositories for extreme views about companies, products or people. Rather, we should celebrate the fact that they're conduits for a vast amount of collective experience. They can do what magazines of all eras never have, which is to give a fascinating third dimension to the hi-fi world. As high fidelity music reproduction enters a new golden age of affordability, specialisation and diversity, here's hoping new hi-fi media can reflect this.
Ortofon Cartridges

at last you will find all the music in your vinyl

To find out more about the full range of hi-fi cartridge from Ortofon, and where you can buy them visit: www.henleydesigns.co.uk

WBT

nextgen.

For 20 years now WBT have been developing high quality connectors, sockets and pole terminals for hi-fi enthusiasts as well as for well-known manufacturers of audiophile hi-fi devices so that audio reproduction devices can prove their capability and you can enjoy your hi-fi system at home to the full.

nextgen is the next chapter...

Anatek Acoustics

In ‘A Class’ of their own

o ASOR Integrated Amplifier

HI-FI WORLD VERDICT

“Anatek's own unique Class A output without the inherent heat issues...”

o MCI Phono Preamplifier

HI-FI WORLD VERDICT

Designed & Built in Britain

For all product and dealer enquiries call +44 (0)1903 524 602 or visit www.anatekacoustics.co.uk
Once again, we’ve been chided by a reader in our Letters page for pooh-poohing CD, apparently in favour of LP! Of course - as eagle-eyed readers will have noticed - we do have more than a passing regard for LP on this magazine. Today’s CDs are very, very good, yet I have never come to regard the CD with real affection. It does a great job in so many ways, and I have less of a beef with sound quality than most vinyl spinners, but in the twenty first century Compact Disc seems a datedly simple medium whose attraction has departed.

Walking into Oxford Street’s music megastores like the giant HMV at the East end of the street (you know, the one with a decent LP collection!) underlines this. Pass through its portals into prime retail space the size of a small aircraft hanger and you are met by racks of CDs stretching into the distance. Prices are tempting, commonly down to £8.99 nowadays, yet even on a busy weekend there are few takers. It’s a sad spectacle. The long aisles are empty of browsers and buyers. Instead people walk down them to get elsewhere - and that includes me. Usually I am on my way to the vinyl section, to see if it has some must-have albums. For example, I am no Elvis Presley fan; he was before my time and those short, simple song constructions of the period seem quaint to me even now. But seeing a recently pressed 180gm SVX virgin vinyl disc, I couldn’t help but buy what was a compilation album of his classic songs: price £20.99. The sound quality isn’t great; a lot of these oldies have little high treble. But if sound quality is poor and the music not exactly to my taste, why did I walk past lines of £8.99 CDs to buy this £20.99 LP?

A vinylista I know who avidly collects LPs and has thousands of them tells me CDs “aren’t genuine” and this is the answer. For him you can’t separate the music from the medium; the two go hand-in-hand. They are historically linked and essentially indivisible. To tear them apart makes for something that he sees as false - and I take the point. Elvis will forever be associated with his time, the nineteen fifties, and that time wasn’t BC, but BCD! Elvis on CD doesn’t work for me, much as Led Zeppelin doesn’t either. Here’s another even more cogent example of divorcing message from medium. The early Led Zeppelin albums sound nothing other than awesome on LP; but dreadful on CD. I have the original albums, the later “perfect” digital CDs and, now, reissues on 200gm Quiec SV-P vinyl that cost an eye-popping £77.99 apiece - but they are a bargain. They sound superb and recreate the original performance in even more splendour than my worn out originals...

This is one of the predicaments CD finds itself in. It did a poor, often miserable job of carrying music that predates it, leaving thirty years of some of the most wonderful performances ever to languish, unappreciated. They’re performances that spanned three generations, music unappreciated. They’re performances that spanned three generations, music not lost but certainly desecrated by the silver frisbee. Those generations of listeners - and later ones - will always want to access this treasure trove of music - and the LP has no parallel as the original carrier and a part of history. This, I suspect, forms a significant part of its attraction today and represents its future, not as a mainstream medium, but as the only acceptable carrier for performances predating the eighties.

The CD progressively replaced the LP during the nineteen eighties but early limitations in digital recording and mastering often made the LP preferable to the CD, whilst both formats were being produced alongside each other. At that time both CD players and CDs were expensive and considered "audiophile". It wasn’t until 1988, BPI sales figures show, that CD sales overtook those of LP and the CD had truly arrived as a mainstream medium.

CD sound quality came right in the end, during the 1990s as digital electronics improved. Specifically, digital convertors became faster and more distortion free as the simplistic notion that digital was “perfect” faded and the nature of its own peculiar problems became apparent. Now it too carries great performers and performances. As good as the first Scissor Sisters album sounds on LP, for example, I marginally prefer it on CD, and even the 45rpm Tah Dah LP sounds mediocre. CD today is cheap, convenient and sounds good, but still the racks in HMV are ignored.

HMV alone continues to make a profit, albeit a declining one that last Christmas was blamed on a lack of compelling acts. Here again the CD has found itself a victim of outside circumstance. Persuaded by a low price of £8.99 and the in-store play of a catchy track I foolishly bought the Eagles’ latest CD, ‘Long Road Out Of Eden’ the other day. My son bought ‘Shaun the Sheep’ on DVD. I won’t tell you which was the most entertaining! DVD is running a stake through CD’s heart.

I am looking forward to enjoying truly amazing digital recordings in future on High Definition discs, but will likely spend even more on my historic vinyl collection. I’m afraid that means I will walk past those racks of unloved CDs - just like everyone else.
Iketnee

Speakers Corner/RCA

The biggest issue with the release of this album was not the record or even the sleeve, but the sticker on the front of the sleeve — which was only on a very few examples of the original release. The gift tag sticker itself is a From/To address sample. That is, you were supposed to write the person you were giving the ‘Christmas Present’ record to on the sticker with your name under the ‘From’ bit.

"This sticker was extremely difficult to find," said Kai Seemann, MD of Speakers Corner. "It was very rare. To give you an idea, a good copy of the original issue record is $300-$400. With the original sticker in place, you pay around $800. It took me months to get the sticker. I contacted almost every Elvis Presley fan club in the world, searching for a sample of this sticker. The initial response was, 'Oh, that's no problem, I have this in my collection.' However, none of the guys had the original sleeve, with the booklet inside. They had the standard issue with Elvis on the front in some kind of furred winter jacket in front of some mountains. Our cover is rarer. I eventually found a stickered cover via a website auction for pop memorabilia."

The record itself featured an array of seasonal standards plus other worthies such as Blue Christmas along with four tracks included from an earlier Elvis EP called ‘Peace In The Valley’. In addition, Elvis sings ‘Santa Claus Is Back In Town’ which is strictly for adults. As ever with Speakers Corner releases, the record is a true duplicate of the original with no betrayal of modern nomenclature or small print on the product itself — only the shrink-wrapping. The sound quality is also up to Speakers Corner’s high standards; dynamic and quiet where appropriate, never fighting your hi-fi and acting as a perfect source. You can count the number of truly good Christmas albums on the fingers of one hand whilst probably ignoring the thumb, and this is surely one of those fingers.

PERERIN

Guerssen Records

If you didn’t know that Pererin, a talented folk group, are Welsh, you will certainly realise it after getting together with this 1983 album. The track names are in Welsh, the band sing in Welsh and the large, fold-out leaflet insert displays the lyrics in that language. This is accompanied by an introduction in Welsh, French and English (hurrah!) where my bemused ignorance at least found that the album title refers to Anglesey, ‘The Tender Land’.

In fact, all of the songs on this album relate to that beautiful island, a recipient of many childhood family holidays for this writer and, obviously, a place where I should have paid far more attention to the spoken language! The album itself is surrounded by many an acoustic, folk-driven number where, even if you cannot understand the words, you can wallow in the beauty of the music; of both lyrics and instrumentation.

Antoni Gorgues, owner of the Guerssen company, explained why this Spanish record label decided to publish a Welsh-speaking record. “We’re making available again obscure and hard-to-find records in the psych, prog and folk vein, from the late-sixties to early-eighties. There’s so many incredibly good records like this. It’s pretty disappointing that only people who found an original, possibly battered, copy can know that music so we’re glad to put them back into circulation. Pererin is an amazing band that definitely deserves these reissues. We got in touch with Pererin’s Arfon Wyn and things worked out very easily. Now we have heard that the band will play a gig in our Musiques Disperses folk festival in March 2008, after more than 20 years!"

This is the first time I’ve ever heard a record produced by the Guerssen record label and I must say that I was pleasantly surprised at just how high the production values are. The vinyl itself is very quiet and the music sounds clean. This is doubly interesting as this particular record’s master tapes were lost so this re-release was dubbed from an original vinyl. I look forward to more releases from this interesting outfit.
CULTURAL AMNESIA

Vinyl On Demand

An impressive post-punk outfit from the early eighties, Cultural Amnesia might not be known to too many music enthusiasts out there but, if you enjoy that raw period of New Wave which saw many new, creatively naive, bands taking the punk ethic and applying it to emerging synthesiser technologies, then you certainly need to hear this outfit. German-based label Vinyl On Demand has released this double album of rarities spanning 1980-1983, taken from three cassette-based albums. In fact, almost half the tracks on this collection have not been previously heard, including pieces from two unreleased albums from the band. Fans of the cult band Coil will also be interested to hear that Coil's John Balance, a close friend of Cultural Amnesia, contributes three songs to the release.

Band member Gerard Greenway explained why the band released their works on cassette in the first place. "We were part of the so-called 'cassette culture' that thrived in the UK from the late 1970s to the mid-1980s," says Greenway. "In the wake of punk's DIY ethic and the increasing availability of cheap domestic stereo cassette recorders, bands without a record contract and perhaps with little prospect of getting one, began to do cassette-only releases through an underground of small companies. These companies ranged from a lone teenager in a bedsit with a dual-deck tape machine to small alternative businesses that might also be releasing vinyl. The tapes were then sold through newsletters and fanzines, and a few independent shops such as Rough Trade."

Cultural Amnesia released three cassette-only albums through small companies in the UK and Germany and appeared on a number of compilations. "We worked closely with John Balance of Coil, before Coil had properly got going. Balance, who edited a fanzine called Stabmental at the time, acted as a kind of manager for the band and also wrote a number of songs for us." Highly recommended and maintaining Vinyl On Demand's high production standards, this is a cracking release, featuring a whole host of gems in the raw - mined straight from the New Wave seam.

JOHNNY CASH

Columbia

Cash's release is actually part of an intriguing development - Sony/BMG releasing vinyl under its own auspices and not sullenly parting company to a smaller independent (see this issue's Classic Cuts for more on that story). Seemingly out of the blue, Sony/BMG has released fourteen albums from its archives. Some of the releases are not exactly rare and others have not been mastered with too much care and attention but there are gems out there including the three albums mentioned in this issue's Vinyl News section. More to the point, the releases put major label vinyl back on the shelf - and that can't be a bad thing. There are even reports of more vinyl releases in early 2008. We have obviously been graced with a high ranking Sony/BMG executive who has a passion for vinyl. More power to him or her (although we think it's a 'her').

This Cash album is another mystery as this particular vinyl has been due for release for many months. Then all went quiet until it appeared in this 'gang' of wax, to paraphrase Sinatra. The album itself is a classic and, if you've ever wondered about buying a Johnny Cash album and were never too sure which one to get first, it is a great way to introduce yourself to the talents of the man. On this album, which was recorded within the prison itself, Cash is on the side of the prisoner, singing about prison life, the family and religion. Featuring his wife June Carter on 'Jackson' and 'Give My Love To Rose', on this album, Cash is truly the Man In Black, his dark approach is 'from the hip', unvarnished and harsh on tracks such as 'The Wall', 'Dark As The Dungeon', '25 Minutes To Go', 'I Got Stripes' and 'Cocaine Blues'. Complete with a set of liner notes, created for this album, printed on the back of the record sleeve in Cash's own hand, this is a very welcome release for this 1968 original.

CONTACTS:
Diverse Vinyl
+44(0)1633 256261
www.diversevinyl.com

Stamford Audio
+44(0) 8456035781
www.stamfordaudio.com

77
In recent years the term 'supertweeter' has come back to haunt us, but in a very different guise to how this appellation was originally used.

Today you'll see 'supertweeters' adorning a wide variety of commercial loudspeakers, some from manufacturers with a heritage that indicates that they ought to know better. But how can they resist the commercial fashions in an industry which supports all sorts of snake oil upgrades?

Now I'm not suggesting that supertweeters all fall into the category of snake oil, but I do want to open your eyes (and ears) as to what they really do and how they affect the performance of loudspeakers, including your own designs.

**BANDWIDTH, WHAT BANDWIDTH?**

First of all let's explore the nonsense aspect of supertweeters. The current fashion is to claim that supertweeters extend the bandwidth of a loudspeaker. That's true. You will also, usually, see claims that by extending the bandwidth into the supersonic region you'll be able to hear details normally 'hidden' by speakers with bandwidths limited to 20kHz.

Well I won't go as far as to say that is nonsense, but it is only half the story. Let's look at the facts.

Whether we can, or cannot, hear the effects of frequencies above the limit of our hearing is not, I contend, the issue where supertweeters come into play. There are plenty of reasons why extended bandwidth components in hi-fi systems may sound 'better' and most of them have nothing to do with hearing frequencies above 20kHz.

If I may divert your attention from loudspeakers for a moment, because this is the crux of the current 'fashion' for supertweeters, there is considerable evidence that extended bandwidth digital systems, such as DVD-Audio and Sony's SACD, do sound 'better' than standard CD with its sampling rate of 44.1kHz.

I contend that the reason for this is basically simple (though technologically the complete explanation could be the subject of a book in its own right). Standard CD has an absolute limit of 22kHz before massive waveform distortion becomes apparent (digital sampling of waveforms is limited to half the sampling frequency). So CD playback systems must introduce very steep filtering at around 20kHz to avoid audible distortion artefacts.

Now if I tried to sell you an amplifier which had steep bandwidth filtering in it, what would you do? You'd probably prefer an amplifier with no filtering, on the basis that filters and tone controls and other methods of 'modifying' the signal waveform are considered 'bad form'. Not without reason, I may add. Steep filters can easily be seen to introduce all sorts of undesirable ringing and intermodulation distortion artefacts which hi-fi systems can well do without.

So why do we put up with the same, audibly obnoxious, filters in CD players? Because we don't have much of an option. There are players which use oversampling methods to 'push' the bandwidth higher and therefore adopt 'cleaner' filters. There are players which use oversampling methods to 'push' the bandwidth higher and therefore adopt 'cleaner' filters.
Speakers

interpolation methods to extend the digital bandwidth and adopt clever filtering techniques to avoid audible distortions. But the simplest method is to extend the bandwidth AT SOURCE.

This is where SACD and DVD-Audio come in. By sampling at a higher frequency, say 96kHz or 192kHz, there is the opportunity to use much gentler filtering and not only avoid filter distortions but also push the audible effects of these distortions outside the human hearing range.

So do SACD and DVD-Audio follow this dictum? Unfortunately not! Instead they both try and promise that you'll hear extra musical detail through, in Sony's case, an extended bandwidth to 100kHz. So eager were the marketing men at SACD's launch to maximise the commercial potential of SACD's extended bandwidth that they promoted the concept that you wouldn't hear the full benefit of SACD unless you had amplifiers and speakers which also stretched their output to 100kHz!

Now that is nonsense. How do we know? Because if you look at the output of SACD you will see a rapidly rising noise floor above 60kHz. This noise is so obtrusive that the original speakers designed to attempt to reproduce frequencies up to 100kHz suffered from burnt out treble units due to the supersonic power that amplifiers were putting into the speakers. As a result SACD players have filtering above 40kHz to reduce this noise level plus, of course, any source signals in this region (if there ever were any).

LA SOURCE

Oh yes, the source. Let us not forget the source. There are a few instruments which do, indeed, generate frequencies beyond 20kHz. The fundamentals of a triangle and cymbals, for example, occur up to 16kHz, which means their harmonics extend well into the supersonic range. Violin, flute, piccolo and piano are all capable of fundamental frequencies up to 4kHz so, again, one can expect their harmonics to extend beyond 20kHz.

However if we look at the acoustic power these instruments are producing at high frequencies it is very small. Whereas the acoustic power of an orchestra can be 70 Watts at a crescendo, the output of a piano is in the order of 0.5W and a triangle at 0.05W. Now if we relate this to the ear's sensitivity at frequency extremes we get quite a shock.

If we look at equal loudness contours at lower sound intensity levels (up to 50dB SPL) we see that could not hear frequencies above that. It is true that many teenagers (unless they have partially damaged their hearing by regularly attending loud rock concerts and nightclubs or by a consistent injection of loud music directly into their ears from ipods) can hear to 20kHz whilst the hearing of babies may extend beyond 22kHz, but very few adults are able to ascertain tones above 18kHz.

I am not going to go here, into the question of whether the human hearing mechanism can tell the difference between the waveshape of complex musical signals with, or without, these extended harmonics.

LA SOURCE

Ear sensitivity curves with contours showing the level adjustments necessary to achieve subjective equal loudness with frequency.
can hear the effects of filters in the supersonic region because they produce intermodulation products in the audible region. But it is unlikely that we can hear musically related frequencies above the human ear’s physical bandwidth.

THE FIRST SUPERTWEETER
In that case why did hi-fi pundits claim that the performance of hi-fi systems was improved when supertweeters were introduced? The answer lies in what supertweeters really do, and for this we need to look back to the history of the supertweeter.

The first mention I saw of a supertweeter, and here I’m showing my age, was for the Spendor BC1 in the ‘60s where the original BBC design’s choice of Celestion HF1300 treble unit was embellished with a Coles 4001G ‘supertweeter’. According to the designer, Spencer Hughes, this was done for ‘purchase tax reasons’ (three way speakers were designated ‘professional equipment’ and therefore purchase tax exempt) but it also ‘improved the overall dispersion characteristics’ and ‘made the detection of any 625 line breakthrough more easily detected’. The PAL 625 line frequency lies at 15625 Hz.

In this case, and for the Radford Studio Monitors and B&W DM2 and IMF monitors which followed the BC1, the addition of the Coles supertweeter was to make up for the falling HF response of the Celestion HF1300 and no-one had ever noticed a ‘lack of treble’, but the inclusion of the Coles supertweeter certainly added a frisson of sparkle to the treble region. This is a simplistic explanation which covers a wealth of detail changes to the performance of the speakers in the treble region.

WHAT DO WE MEAN BY ‘TREBLE’
First let’s look at why many successful speakers used the HF1300 without users complaining of, say, a dull treble output. There seems to be a contention amongst both the public, and many reviewers, that ‘treble’ covers frequencies from 3kHz upwards. You will often see mentions of speakers which have a rising response above 10kHz as likely to have a ‘bright’ treble performance.

Yet if we look at musical terminology the term ‘treble’ usually denotes the region from 700 Hz upwards (with the treble clef starting at a lowly 261Hz). If you play just single tones and ask where they lie most listeners identify frequencies between 600 – 800 Hz as ‘treble’.

Similarly a ‘bright’ instrument is classed as one where the harmonics in the 1 – 3kHz area are emphasised. For example a brass instrument is considered to be playing ‘loud’ when the harmonics in the 1 – 3kHz range are exaggerated. In these pictures the fundamental sounds from a trombone only increase by 9dB between soft and loud, whereas the harmonics in the 1 — 3kHz area are emphasised.

So where does this nonsense about ‘treble’ starting at 3kHz come from? I would guess it is a natural follow-on from where the ‘treble’ unit’s crossover frequency lies. Again, delving back into history, I note that Gilbert Briggs, of Wharfedale fame, talks about crossing over to a treble unit at 400Hz in the 1950s. This was when two way speakers incorporated a 12 inch bass unit, so the ‘treble’ unit really did cover the treble musical range!

As bass/midrange units have gradually improved to, now, cover much of the treble range as well it reduces the role of the treble unit to the upper treble range. There is nothing wrong with calling a driver crossing over at 3kHz a treble unit, just bear in mind that it is largely dealing with harmonics and that what happens through the crossover area between 2 – 4kHz is far, far more significant, audibly, than what you can see happening at 10 – 20kHz.

Given all that, (phew), what does it mean in practice when we look at...
supertweeters? Let’s go back to that Spencer Hughes quote—improved the overall dispersion characteristics. Whether a supertweeter will do this, or not, for your speakers is immaterial. What really matters is the level of treble energy reaching your ears.

FRESH STRINGS

Now it’s time for a short story. In my commercial design life I’ve consistently found that speakers with a lift in the region above 7kHz sell better than ones with a flat or drooping response. That doesn’t mean they sound ‘better’, just that they are more exciting to listen to.

One of the sales managers I worked with was an amateur acoustic guitarist and his favourite response when listening to any of my prototypes was ‘Peter, I want fresh strings’. When quizzed what he said he wanted to hear was the equivalent of an acoustic guitar fitted with new strings, in other words a sort of sheen or zing to be added to the upper harmonics. Once I had realised what he wanted I was easily able to dial it in by giving a 1.5dB lift above 7kHz. This always got the result he desired, though I never told him how I did it, and the designs always sold well.

If we look at what happens when we add a supertweeter to any speaker design there is always an element of this upper harmonic boost. For example take a design which has an apparently ‘flat’ response but which has a supertweeter mounted in a ‘pod’ on top of the speaker. Look at the upper treble dispersion and I bet you’ll find that there is far higher treble power put into the room from where the supertweeter takes on much of the work compared to the output of the treble unit alone.

This is hardly surprising. The treble unit proper is on a baffle which restricts its output to the forward plane only. The supertweeter is pod mounted and is free to radiate through a much wider area. Although the direct sound measures ‘flat’ on the frequency response, the net effect of the sound reaching your ears from both direct sound and that reflected off walls and ceiling is a boost in upper harmonic power.

Subjectively this will sound more exciting, will add a frisson of apparent extra treble detail and will liven the speaker up musically. Conversely the extra treble power may make the speaker sound lighter in the bass, but that is just a balancing exercise.

So why does the treble apparently gain extra detail if the supertweeter is only enhancing the upper harmonics? For that you have to look at the psychology of our hearing mechanism. By adding extra power to the upper treble region our brain focuses more on the fundamentals associated with that energy. In other words if you exaggerate the upper harmonics the musical notes associated with them become emphasised.

Remember the graphs of the trombone playing ‘louder’. The fundamental was hardly increased in level but the instrument sounds ‘louder’ because of the massive emphasis given to the upper harmonics.

Again we are not talking, necessarily, about what is happening in the 20kHz area. If anything is happening up here (and very little musical power is present in this frequency region) trust me, it won’t be audible. Instead I would ask you to look at the crossover.

Even if the supertweeter is rolled in at 18kHz it is unlikely to have a crossover slope greater than 3rd order. That means that it is still producing significant output at 9kHz (-18dB) and will be adding to the audible effect of the treble unit down to 5kHz. In practice there are supertweeters out there that are blended with the treble unit using second or first order crossovers. In those cases removing or adding a supertweeter is bound to make a significant audible difference that has nothing to do with its supersonic output (if, indeed, it has any).

ADDING A SUPERTWEETER

There are plenty of cases where a loudspeaker will benefit from the addition of a supertweeter. One is where the treble unit is coaxial with the bass cone, for example KEF UniQ or Tannoy Dual Concentric or, indeed, the SEAS H1333 we used in the WD20T design last month. Another is where you are playing with a so-called ‘full range’ drive unit such as a Lowther or Fostex.

Now I like the sound of all of these types of drive units. I’m happy to use them without a supertweeter. But they wouldn’t give my ex sales manager his ‘fresh strings’ sound. The problem really stems from the reduced dispersion of treble power, either when a treble unit is buried in the bass cone of a coaxial unit or where you are relying on the dust cap or centre of cone to produce the treble output from a full-range unit.

You may also encounter a dull treble aspect from panel speakers, where dispersion at very high frequencies is notoriously poor, as these have a tendency to beam giving only those listeners on axis a true representation of the original signal.

In these cases the addition of a supertweeter may well work wonders, but beware. In order to work to its full potential a supertweeter must blend with the treble unit. This requires two aspects of performance. One is that the distortion from the supertweeter should be at a low level. The other is that it should integrate well with regard to phase.

Both of these are difficult, but not impossible, to achieve with a dome treble unit. Ideally the dome should have a very high material resonance (ideally above 40kHz), not suffer unduly from cavitation effects (where the centre of the dome moves independently of the surround) and have a low frequency of mechanical resonance (ideally below 1kHz if using a 2nd order crossover).

All these aspects are not easy to find in standard dome treble units. Metal domes tend to have tin material resonances in the 22–28kHz region with corresponding...
When it comes to Vinyl, you need the best.

Pro-Ject
Makers of award-winning turntables

To find out more about the full range of turntables from Pro-Ject, and where you can buy them visit: www.henleydesigns.co.uk
Fountek Neo CD3.0 Ribbon treble unit

intermodulation effects within the audible area. Small fabric domes have considerable cavitation problems and mechanical systems where the fundamental resonance lies between 1.5 – 2kHz. As the phase response changes markedly as resonance is approached you will almost certainly hear a level of interference between your treble unit and the supertweeter.

Probably the best combination is from treble units that use a combination of materials. For example they may have metal deposition on a fabric former. Or a sandwich construction that is both light and stiff.

This is where the concept for the WDXRS supertweeter comes from. We chose a diaphragm that does have a light but stiff sandwich construction, in this case formed as a true ribbon. Only 0.02mm thick and 8mm wide the Fountek CD3.0 ribbon is 60mm in length, weighs just 18mg, yet has a sensitivity of 95dB and a response extending cleanly to 40kHz.

As usual with true ribbons the dispersion characteristics are limited compared to domes. This unit has excellent horizontal dispersion whilst the vertical dispersion is confined to the mainly forward direction. Actually this is very useful as it neatly avoids reflections from the speaker cabinet it is sitting on as well as removing any possibility of high frequency bounce from the ceiling.

So don’t be afraid to back off the settings as you continue to listen. The ideal state is where you cannot actually hear the supertweeter consciously but DO notice when it is unplugged!

There is one more thing to play around with (or adjust by ear if you want the ‘technical’ terminology) and that is the time alignment with your existing speakers. This is easy to achieve simply because the supertweeter is free standing. All you have to do is move the supertweeter backwards and forwards on top of the speaker until it sounds best integrated with the treble unit.

Generally, because of the linear phase nature of the ribbon, you can set the supertweeter’s front surface so that it coincides with the front to back position of your existing speaker’s treble unit. If you are using a full range driver then position the supertweeter so that it lies in the same plane as the centre of the cone.

Of course if you are using a speaker measurement facility, like LspCAD, you can easily measure the effects of position, crossover frequency and level. Whether using measurement or listening you’ll soon find a setting where the supertweeter simply adds a little extra sparkle to the music without drawing attention to itself.

Prototype crossover for WDXRS supertweeter. Switching in C2 or C3 lowers the crossover frequency. Switching in R2 or R3 raises the sensitivity.

The unit, shown here naked, is housed in an oak cabinet with neatly profiled edges and a terminal panel containing switching for level and crossover frequency.

Three sensitivity levels and three crossover frequencies are provided which, in combination, should allow the user to dial in good integration with their existing speakers just by listening. The simplest method is to start off with the crossover at its highest frequency, and the sensitivity either set at minimum or set to your speakers published sensitivity, and then try reducing the crossover frequency and/or raising the sensitivity until the effects of the supertweeter can be heard.

Just like introducing a subwoofer into a system for the first time, the temptation is to change the settings until the supertweeter is audibly obvious. Naturally the listener will want to hear what he has paid for! However this type of initial setting will almost certainly mean that the supertweeter is contributing far too much to the overall treble output, which will modify the tonal balance of the speaker too far towards the treble region.

Next month: How to obtain bass from open baffle speakers.

Typical speaker response showing ultrasonic resonance of metal dome treble unit at 28kHz.
The home entertainment sale
Fri 28th & Sat 29th December only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was £</th>
<th>Sale £</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn Ninka Speakers (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W 804s Speakers (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Unidisk 1.1 Disc Player (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>6830</td>
<td>3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Komri Speakers (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>27500</td>
<td>13000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panasonic TH42PX700B 42&quot; Plasma (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim SL2 Speakers (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>5843</td>
<td>2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DV137 (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag McLaren DVD 32R (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>4795</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag McLaren AV32R (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Allae Speakers (Ex Demo)</td>
<td>2345</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

...plus 10% off selected stock and many, many more amazing sale bargains!

Martin Kleiser
consult design supply install support
For Home Entertainment & Control

109 Chiswick High Road • London W4 2ED Tel: 020 8400 5555
9 London End • Beaconsfield • Bucks HP9 2HN Tel: 01494 681 300

www.martin-kleiser.com
AVID VOLVERE SEQUEL 86
David Price takes this superb high end turntable for a spin...

AUDIOLAB 8000PPA & QUAD QC24P 90
Noel Keywood tells a tale of two phono stages from the International Audio Group.

DEPECHE SOLO
Depeche Mode lead singer Dave Gahan has released a new solo album, 'Hourglass', which sees his songwriting skills showing confidence and assuredness. In fact, Depeche Mode fans will feel very comfortable with this album and will recognise the stylings. Released by Mute, in an attractive gatefold, the vinyl also features the entire album on CD included within the package.

STEVE MOORE
Out now on cult indie label Static Caravan is Steve Moore's recommended new album, 'The Henge'. If you've never heard of Moore then you might possibly have heard of his day job in Zombi, an excellent two-piece instrumental band that takes classic prog and space rock vibes, translating them to the noughties. Here, Moore adopts a rather more haunting, even Krautrock instrumental, approach without ever losing his English roots. This grey vinyl edition is limited to just 500 copies.

BEARDED WONDERS
Two new re-releases from the increasingly worthy stable of 4 Men With Beards include output from two respected singer-songwriters. John Cale's 'Paris 1919' was released in 1973, and remains one of his best albums. A real 'grower' which rewards continued replays, it is a beautiful creation. As is Tim Buckley's 'Blue Afternoon', an album that begins in a folk-like manner but quickly assumes more jazz-like structures. This release was the third album in a highly creative time for Buckley. Both vinyl releases are essential buys.

PET SHOP BOYS
Called 'Disco 4', in an ongoing series, this double album features remixes for a variety of other artists such as The Killers ('Read My Mind'), David Bowie ('Hallo Spaceboy'), Yoko Ono ('Walking On Thin Ice') and Madonna ('Sorry'). Two remixes are squeezed onto each side.

SONY/BMG REISSUES
Sony/BMG has reissued fourteen albums on 180gm vinyl, including Janis Joplin's 'Pearl', Leonard Cohen's 'Songs Of...', Miles Davis 'Kind Of Blue', Simon And Garfunkel's 'Bridge Over Troubled Water', Elvis Presley's 'Golden Records', Patti Smith's 'Horses', Bob Dylan's 'Blood On The Tracks', Lou Reed's 'Transformer', Pearl Jam's self-titled album and Bruce Springsteen's 'Born In The USA'. Of special mention, because they've been out of circulation for some time, are the following: The Clash's 'Combat Rock', a 1982 release which saw The Clash tearing themselves into two by the diverse talents of Joe Strummer and Mick Jones; Michael Jackson's 'Bad' which became the first album to feature five No.1 hits - the album was seen as the 'impossible' follow-up to 'Thriller' - and Rory Gallagher's 'Live In Europe', the 1972 release, a huge hit and one of the best live blues-rock albums ever, that set him up in the USA at the early age of just 23. More are promised during 2008.

NEW FROM GUERSSEN
Guerssen has also issued three other top quality albums ranging over a variety of artists. From Genesis (no, not that one) comes 'Yakta Mama' (1975), the third album by the band. The album takes a folk-rock theme with psychedelic harmonies. Barry Dransfield's (1972) self-titled album is a classic singer-songwriter folk release and was one of the most startling debuts in many years. The original fetches silly money in collecting circles. Finally, Extradition's 'Hush' from 1971 shows the band to be a progressive folk outfit, not afraid to integrate both relatively modern folk structures and alternative instrumentation - it's highly recommended to anyone interested in folk. These releases are limited to just 500 copies each, so get 'em while you can...

GET BACK JAZZ
Italy's Get Back recently reintroduced jazz content to its issue schedule, releasing two high quality box sets. First off is Charlie Mingus and 'Stuttgart Meditations', a 3LP set based on an intense live gig in Stuttgart on April 28th, 1964 featuring Johnny Coles, Eric Dolphy (just two months before he died), Clifford Jordan, Jaki Byrd and Danny Richmond. Next up is Sonny Rollins' 'Soneymoon', a double album which is a mixture of live work recorded during the sixties, much of it surprisingly experimental.
David Price lives with one of the most interesting new turntables in years – Avid's Volvere Sequel...

We all know the story – vinyl's staging a comeback the like of which hasn't been seen since Take That hit the top spot again. A format once almost universally written off as going the way of the Dodo has risen Phoenix-like from oblivion, and is now what everyone's talking about...

In fact, it's more than mere hyperbole, because the rush of new turntables, many of which are tested in this very issue, shows that countless companies are investing considerable time and money in making products to play it on – and they're all doing things rather differently to black plastic's last heyday back in the nineteen seventies.

For me, one of the most interesting brands to surface of late is Avid. Although the company's been trading since the late nineties, it now has a mature range of high end turntables, all of which show genuinely fresh thinking on precisely what is (and what is not) needed to get the very best sound from this venerable fifty something year old format.

For me, a keen student of turntable best practice with some ideas of my own about how to (and how not to) do a record player, the Avid Volvere Sequel – at £4,600 a mid-price deck in the company's range – is a real eye opener. Above all else, what has impressed me most about this deck is designer Conrad Mas's joined up thinking, which informs every aspect of its design.

Rather than fixating on one component of a turntable, such as the motor, bearing or suspension, the Volvere Sequel exhibits current 'best practice' right across the board, and adds a twist or two. As such, unpacking, assembling and auditioning the deck proved a delight, and a constant source of eyebrow-raising pleasant surprises.

First and foremost, the Volvere Sequel is a belt drive, which regular readers will know isn't my favourite way of spinning a disc right now, but the way the drive system has been done is such that many of the problems intrinsic to them have been eliminated by lateral thinking.

As the design of this Avid shows, although the drive system is important, it's less a case of what you do and more of how you do it...

The Volvere runs a near-peripheral belt, which is closer to the ideal for belt drive in my opinion (running the belt around a small sub platter is more prone to speed stability/torque shortfall issues). Whereas some decks have high torque motors driving light platters, and most others the opposite of this, the Volvere uses a very high torque motor driving a heavy platter. The "extremely powerful" AC motor puts out 130nM of torque, claimed to be ten times that of the Impex-type motors used on the likes of Linns and Regas, and is powered by a
split-phase quartz-locked purpose-designed power supply.

It's all very well having a seriously beefy motor, but like a high performance car it's pretty irrelevant if it can't put its power down, and this is where the next clever trick comes in. The key problem with belt drive turntables is their unstable suspension, which causes speed instability when the distance between platter and pulley changes as the stylus encounters differently modulated passages along the groove. Here, the tendency is for the subchassis to try and rotate around the bearing causing both wow and distortion. The sprung suspension doesn't just float up and down, but side to side, pitching like a boat in a choppy sea as the belt pulls it towards the motor spindle in to itself (and releases it back) as the varying drag exerted by the groove on the stylus (as the groove modulation varies) tries to find an escape path.

"the strongest, most stable and powerful sounding belt drive design I've heard to date..."

Like SME's high end decks, Avid's answer is to lock the lateral movement of the springs, so they can move up and down but not side to side. Designer Conrad Mas has done this very simply with three rubber bands, one on each suspension turret, that severely curtail sideways movement whilst having minimal impact on the springs' ability to go up and down. This suspension design, allied to the massive plinth, round section belt and torquey motor, give solid power transmission with minimal drama, and this in turn has a profound effect on the basic sound of the Avid.

These three spring turrets are built into the Volvere's base, and locating its three height adjustable feet (resting on rubber pads) on a level surface is the first part of setup. Done this way, the suspension has a low centre of gravity and each spring is equally adjusted regardless of load, giving near-perfect vertical movement at 3.5Hz when the second tier of the deck, the subchassis, is fitted. This one piece aluminium casting couples the arm mount to the bearing very directly, and has no parallel edges so as to discourage standing waves.

The Avid main bearing is curiously shaped for a reason — tapered upwards, it's designed to pass energy to the subchassis in only one direction, much like an electrical diode. It's inverted for several reasons; crucially the point of contact is only 4mm from the record aiding rapid energy transfer, and its high centre of gravity gives stability. The point contact is made from a sapphire cup jewel and a tungsten carbide ball that rotates concentrically. The supporting shaft is 16mm diameter hardened stainless steel. Interestingly, it's self lubricating and Avid don't supply any oil for the user to add.

On top of this sits the platter which is again a little different from the norm. Instead of using a mat, which allows the record to vibrate locally or an acrylic platter which Avid says "offer impedance matching, but have the same frequency characteristics as records, exciting the resonating LP as one large vibrating mass", an NBR/Cork surface is used which is claimed to be more inert. The clamp is designed to contact the inner few centimetres of the record, which is in turn pushed up by a raised mat centre and effectively locks the record to the main bearing, say Avid. It works simply, with a turn of the knurled knob dishing the disc down to the mat in one action.

Setting up the deck proved very straightforward, thanks in no small part to the superb packaging the turntable comes in. It's a three tier affair, like the turntable itself, and everything goes together very straightforwardly in the space of about twenty minutes. It's best to install the arm (and cartridge) onto the subchassis first, then locate the base just where you want it and drop the subchassis on, then add platter and motor.

For the purposes of this review, an SME V was used with a Koetsu Red K Signature cartridge (with no fluid damping), and it proved a fine match, although a more neutral Lyra Titan went on later for the sake of completeness.

The build of the Avid seems faultless, although the crackle black finish of the review model lacked the flawless perfection of the gorgeous SME turntables, for example. Worst of all was the cheap plastic tonearm lead p-clips, but I understand this has now been upgraded to something more in keeping with the very high standards of the rest of the deck. In use, the Avid felt as robust as an EMT studio deck, and the way the pulley wheeliespinned on start up (and indeed pulled the heavy platter up to speed so fast) was reassuring. Properly levelled, the deck felt strongly locked in place, suggesting that periodic readjustment won't be needed.

SOUND QUALITY

I often find that auditioning high end belt drives leaves me beguiled by their delicacy, finess and subtlety but a tad underwhelmed by other aspects of their performance — put pithily, many lack 'true grit'. Not so this one, which was undoubtedly the strongest, most stable and powerful sounding rubber band spun design I've ever heard. Pithily put, the Avid Volvere Sequel is 'the belt drive Garrard 301'.

The trouble with powerful sounding decks is that they can be 'all mouth and trousers', possessed of great bombast, bluster and general attitude but so full of themselves that they gloss over the very smallest subtleties that vinyl is so rich in. With the greatest respect to our esteemed publisher and assistant ed, I find Garrards err towards this a little more than I'd like, which is why I've nailed my colours to the direct drive mast of late. Unfortunately, the results I got with the Avid were such that I feel I may have to un-nail them rather hastily.

For example, Simple Minds' 'Alive and Kicking' is an excellent torture track for a turntable, especially in highly modulated 45RPM 12" single form. There's a lot of energy in the groove, lots of crashing power chords, musical climaxes and dynamic contrasts. Other high end belt drives can sound just a little unstable, whereas I've found the 401 can be a little over exuberant and forward. The Avid pretty much got the best of both worlds; giving great solidity in the bass allied to a wonderfully neutral and open midband without a trace of hardness or opacity.

The opening electric piano chords were an ear opener, sounding less 'cracked' than anything with a belt I've heard to date. Most impressive was the clarity, and the lustrous harmonics practically 'listening' there in front of my very ears. When the bass guitar,
You don’t know what you’re missing — until you try a van den Hul cable in your hi-fi system.

van den Hul cables provide a signal path for your music that will deliver it accurately and as completely as possible.

To find out more about the full range of interconnects, a/v, HDMI and speaker cables from van den Hul, and where you can buy them visit: www.henleydesigns.co.uk

Simply musical

SUGDEN AUDIO TEL 01924 404088
rescuing music from technology
bass drum and snares kicked in, I was greeted with a delightfully tight, taut punch which again was totally devoid of harshness or grain. Singer Jim Kerr's melancholic strains were to gently push the song along. It's subtle rhythms breaking through song is delicate and brooding, with tentrly across a range of musics. This showed the deck working consistent jazzy and Herbie Hancock's 'I Have a Dream' on a 1969 BlueNote waxing music in hand.

Likewise, it proved wonderfully translucent, icily clear and yet smooth where it's only a percentage point of an instrument, conveying all its intrinsic texture and lustre in its entirety without colouring it, embellishing it or indeed dulling it.

The result was a mesmerically live sound, with brass, piano and drums all sounding as if they were in the room with me. The Avid's almost supernaturally solidity really came into play here too, giving the track a masterape like feel that left me enraptured with what on lesser equipment sounds quite a mediocere recording. From down in the bass, where it's only a percentage point or two shy of my heavily modified Technics direct drive in tautness, to the midband where it's eerily translucent, icily clear and yet smooth as silk, to the treble where it is spectacularly open and atmospheric and delightfully precise, the deck was nothing but a pleasure to listen to.

Over the past few weeks I've only been running the gamut of my not inconsiderably sized record collection. The deck is music-neutral; time and again I've found myself letting the turntable I'm reviewing dictate the music I listen to; SMEs work wonders with classical, Michells are a joy with electronica, Linn's love rock; the Avid seemed as happy as a pig in poop with everything it was asked to play. Now numbering nearly 3,000, I rarely reach the inner recesses of my vinyl vaults these days, but this turntable had me searching out some of my least played discs.

CONCLUSION

Eagle-eyed readers may have gleaned from all this that I rather liked the Avid Volvere Sequel, and they're right. This is one of the most impressive ways to play music I've come across to date, showcasing vinyl's jaw-droppingly powerful and musical sound in no uncertain terms. My reviews of high end turntables are often full of praise but invariably tempered with some caveat or another, but here I can't really think of one. It combines the rugged build and superlative mechanical integrity of an oil rig with the delicacy, precision and finesse of the best hand-made mechanical belt drives.

Its sound is so neutral and open that it's almost impossible to ascribe character to; in this review, I felt I was listening to the SME Series V tonearm and Koetsu cartridge far more than the turntable. And on a personal note, I love its lack of showiness - we're not talking acres of black Perspex or superfluous gold adornments here. Its styling, if you could call it that, is simply a function of how it does what it does. A brilliant high end turntable then; expensive - but justifiably so.

VERDICT

A high end turntable of rare completeness, it offers breathtaking all round sound from a superbly balanced belt drive chassis. 

AVID VOLVERE SEQUEL £4,600
Avid Hi-Fi
(+44(0)1480 457300
www.avidhifi.co.uk

FOR
- superb stability
- glassy transparency
- breathtaking dynamics
- unerring musicality
- design, packaging, set-up

AGAINST
- nothing

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Avid Volvere Sequel performs very well under measurement conditions. The flutter component of the measurement is particularly low, showing that the bearing and motor are well designed. As a result, the IEC-weighted wow and flutter result of 0.064% is very good.

Startup is swift, showing that the motor has plenty of torque and the speed did not wander over a period of 3-4 hours whilst warming up, although our 3150Hz test tone was recorded as 3175Hz, meaning the Volvere Sequel is running around 0.7% fast, which is a little high and not adjustable by the user. Apart from this small point, the Volvere Sequel measures very well and should offer a dynamic and pacy performance.

WOW AND FLUTTER

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk JANUARY 2008 HI-FI WORLD
Here we have a brand new tube phono stage clad in retro clothes and a revamp of the nineties solid-state design looking just as it did fifteen years ago - both from the same International Audio Group. Noel Keywood compares Quad's QC twenty-four P and Audiolab's 8000PPA.

Audiolab's 8000PPA is a brand new, solid-state phono stage relying upon the impeccable performance transistors provide nowadays to give a result that in some areas hovers close to perfection. Ironic then - or so it may seem - that another part of IAG (International Audio Group), Quad, should come up with a rival phono preamp based on those things that transistors and chips were meant to replace: valves. Their new 'twenty-four P' as it is called, coeks a snook at transistors, so we thought it would be interesting to take an in-depth look at both...

Housed in the casework of an Audiolab amplifier, the new 8000PPA covers a fair bit of ground area for what it is, measuring 445mm wide, 330mm deep, but just 75mm high. Unusualness, if that's a usable word, continues with the fascia controls and their layout. There are four switched functions, with indicators showing the status of each, but the indicators are not physically aligned to their function switches, for easy visual association. Form has overwhelmed function in an unfortunate manner here, especially as function can be a little obscure to ordinary mortals not deeply versed in phono stage topology. The 8000PPA is a peculiarly awkward design in this respect and not especially intuitive. The functions on offer are unusual too.

There is a variant of RIAA correction, called IEC. This usually adds in a 40Hz filter to suppress warp signals - the whole point of the IEC addition if I remember rightly. Unfortunately, on the 8000PPA selecting IEC reduces gain below 1,000Hz, affecting a broad area of the audio band. As a warp filter it could be better engineered.

A button marked Input toggles between two pairs of phono socket (i.e. unbalanced) inputs, so that two turntables can be used, with indicators that light up green. The last input used is the one selected at switch on, together with its associated settings - a useful feature. To minimise disc surface noise on old records a bandpass filter can be selected, which cuts both bass and treble. This is another unusual feature, and, as filters go, something of a blunderbuss. Mono can be selected...
two, which on occasion can be useful.

Two phono outputs are provided, but no balanced variant. There is a rear panel attenuator, but as gain is unusually low with both moving magnet cartridges and moving coils on the MC setting, this is unlikely to be needed. A higher selectable gain of x2200 is also available for MC cartridges and this is closer to that usually provided by MC preamps.

The Quad twenty four P phono stage is so radically different from the Audiolab you’d be forgiven for thinking they come from different planets, not associated companies. It uses the now tried, tested and popular path of employing valves to amplify MM cartridges and a step-up transformer for the MC input. Whereas Audiolab gains are all on the low side, the Quad gain range varies from high to stellar! For super low output MC cartridges like those from Linn, x7000 gain is available, three times greater than the Audiolab and higher than most preamps available.

The reason for this is that the Quad can be used as a standalone preamp able to drive a power amplifier directly, because it has enough gain, plus a volume control. Pair it with solid-state power amplifiers and you get a hybrid set up of course. The only drawback is that there’s no line level input so such a set up would be strictly vinyl only. The twenty four P does have an additional output at fixed level, however, so it can still be connected to a conventional, line-level preamplifier and just used as a phono stage.

SOUND QUALITY

Comparing these stages wasn’t as straightforward as I had expected. Solid-state phono stages like the Audiolab are fairly common these days and, being based on low noise microphone preamp chips, sound much alike. Generally, they have a mechanical delivery, coming across as a little soulless, if fundamentally accurate. Priced at £550 the 800OPPA competes head on with the herd and I was expecting similar results, but it turned out better than expected.

Set to Moving Coil, High Gain and standard RIAA the 800OPPA was hiss and hum free with my Ortofon both were impressive, if in different ways. On balance I would just choose the Quad, on the basis of sound quality alone. Less superficially impressive than the Audiolab, it struck me as slightly more lifelike. All the same, there was just a bit less of that frigid dissection solid-state.
STOCK CLEARANCE

Time to pick up a bargain. With savings of at least 25% off the original RRP, these end-of-line* hi-fi and home cinema separates, speakers and accessories are outstanding value. But hurry, stocks are limited.

SEVEN OAKS

Yamaha RXV1700 AV Receiver £ 549.00
KEF PSW3500 Sub Woofer £ 389.00
KEF KF1100 Sub Stands £ 95.00
KEF KIT100 DVD System £ 949.00

NOTTINGHAM 0115 911 2211
Harman Kardon AVR370 AV Receiver £ 449.00
Harman Kardon HD670 CD Player £ 249.00
KEF C15Q in Ceiling Speaker £ 549.00
KEF K510i Centre Speaker £ 199.00

PETERBOROUGH 01733 976979
Acoustic Energy AE1 Classic Speakers £ 549.00
Project RPM9 Turntable £ 649.00
Harman Kardon AVR145 AV Receiver £ 335.00
Harman Kardon AVR245 AV Receiver £ 449.00

SHEFFIELD 0114 255 5961
Blackmer AV Receiver £ 519.00
KEF i05 Centre Speaker £ 189.00
KEF KIT100 DVD Player £ 449.00

SOUTHAMPTON 023 8023 7770
Acorn DVA DR30 DVD Player £ 620.00
KEF K510i DVD Player £ 449.00
KEF KEF3005 AV Speaker £ 449.00

WOLVERHAMPTON 01902 312225
B&W CM1 Speakers (inc Stands) £ 309.00
Harman Kardon AVR1025 DVD System £ 399.00
Harman Kardon AVR370 DVD Player £ 449.00

YEOVIL 01935 700078
Audiolab 800000 Player £ 449.00
Acoustic Energy AE1 Classic Speakers £ 549.00
Project RPM5 Turntable £ 295.00

*Items are no-longer discontinued but are sold with full warranty. These products are only available while stocks last and are subject to availability. Please confirm before traveling. Prices were correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.
As I remember it, of attenuating in a lightening of bass, as well as significantly lower gain below fall above 1kHz, as our high with MM, with just the slightest x2200 available. Input overload figures were fine, being set by gain. MC cannot be used for MM, 470 Ohm input loading so higher Switching in MC also switches in A gain of x75 is provided for the AUDIOLAB 8000OPPA. Moving Magnet setting, which is tailored to its purpose. NK.

**CONCLUSION**

Bearing in mind the competitive pricing of Audiolab's 8000OPPA, it is great value and something of a gem in terms of sound quality, providing it suits the amplifier it will be used with, which must be sensitive. It is both analytical and enjoyable, having a polish to its sound that most solid-state stages lack. By way of contrast Quad's twenty four P is a well worked out design that will suit all needs. More emotionally engaging, if a tad less 'correct', it is still a great choice for anyone who is serious about playing LP, especially if it is used as a vinyl only preamp.

I could live with either of these phono stages. Both were an enjoyable listening, teasing out the best from LP. Neither has a "ho hum" presentation able to make knitting seem recreationally more challenging. Quite which to choose will depend upon your system and the depth of your pocket. Funny how after forty years of valves being rendered obsolete they should still be duelling transistors neck-to-neck in such a critical area as a phono stage, but then I think we are all better off for it. Both these stages are, in sound quality at least, right up with the best.

**REFERENCE SYSTEM**

Garrard 401/SME 312/Ortofon Kontrapunkt b turntable
World Audio Design KL1/300B pre-power amplifiers
RMA FS100 loudspeakers

**VERDICT**

Atmospheric with superb imaging and great dynamic vigour, this is a beguiling phono stage to listen to.

**FOR**
- deep soundstage
- natural and dynamic
- huge gain range

**AGAINST**
- bassy with MM
- no XLR in or out

**SOUNDBASE**

IAG Group
+44 (0)845 4580011
medical.audiolab.co.uk

**P**
could drive all power amplifiers direct, as must need just 1V. Noise with MC was very low 0.08mV (e.i.n., A weighted), making the twenty four P very quiet. Measuring the Quad twenty four P shows it can act as a phono stage or preamp. In both roles it measures very well. NK.

**VERDICT**

Sounding open, expansive, fast and dynamic with both MM and MC cartridges, this is a great phono stage.

**FOR**
- wide soundstage
- precise yet engaging sound
- two inputs

**AGAINST**
- insufficient MM gain
- weird facilities

**QUAD TWENTY FOUR P**

The MM section has three gain options: x184 up to x737. The lowest is sufficient for all MMs and even the highest gain (x737) is usable, as input overload is an acceptable 27mV. At the output can swing no less than 19V, there is plenty of output leeway.

The high gain setting can drive a power amplifier directly from the volume control (variable) output. Input noise (MM, e.i.n., A weighted) was a normal 0.04mV, meaning hiss will be inaudible, and there was a negligible hum component. Channel separation measured 67dB and distortion 0.025% second harmonic only at all gain settings.

Frequency response measured flat from 23Hz up to 35Hz (-1dB) with MM. Our analysis shows output rolls down slowly below 100Hz, due to the presence of a slow slope which reduces gain by -10dB at 10Hz.

The MC stage has a similar frequency response. Gain levels were vast, measuring x1785 at Low, x3565 Medium and x7135 at High. At High, 0.5mV in would give over 3V out, so again the twenty four
The fire is lit, the mince pies warming gently and the port making its way round the table at Hi-Fi World towers as the CD player gently croons 'White Christmas'. And now it's time to unwrap the presents, so raise your glasses as Channa Vithana, Adam Smith and Steven Green rip off the wrapping, and read on to find out what they've got...

JOHN MELLENCAMP, 'WHENEVER WE WANTED' (AMAZON, £10)

Often critically derided as a poor facsimile of Bruce Springsteen, John Mellencamp really came into his own with this superb renaissance of a recording. Released in 1991, 'Whenever We Wanted' was a stunning riposte to the occasionally brilliant but mostly wayward and sometimes clunky musicality of his early releases. Here Mellencamp finally celebrates the purity of stripped-down rock and roll by directly injecting superbly hummable songs with the colours and harmonics of well-played rhythm guitar, precision drumming and tight groove-led bass playing. A wonderfully instant recording that does not fade with familiarity, and the 2005 reissue CD is better still.

JOY DIVISION, 'STILL' (DIVERSE VINYL, £30)

Never mind the quality, feel the packaging! This stunning double LP reissue will instantly warm even the coldest of digital hearts (Patrick Cleasby, take note). Beautifully presented and comparable to the original packaging from 1981/82, it's finished in heavyweight card and wonderfully textured hessian fabric. 'Still' (Fact 40) is described in the book, 'Factory Records The Complete Graphic Album' by Matthew Robertson, where "The austere cover, with block-printed lettering in Copperplate, has a simplicity that aims at longevity – the eternal!" Joy Division's epic, beautiful music can also be described in the same way.

CLEARAUDIO STAINLESS STEEL LEVEL GAUGE (AUDIO REFERENCE, £23)

There are many levelling devices available today - from the humble DIY-store OEM spirit levels, to those wonderful but expensive instruments with decimal-pointed digital displays for the most fastidious obsessive, there is something for everybody. However, being someone who prefers elegant simplicity, I really rate this beautifully built and finished stainless steel level gauge from turntable manufacturer Clearaudio. It is ideal for straightening-up equipment tables, racks, and source components which are very sensitive to being out of level, especially turntables. I got mine from Audio Reference.

MOTLEY CRÜE, 'THE DIRT...', TOMMY LEE, MICK MARS, VINCE NEIL AND NIKKI SIXX WITH NEIL STRAUSS (AMAZON, £10)

The combined hell-raising antics of the 'Stones, Led Zeppelin and The Who cannot compare to the sheer depravity and outré of glam-metal band Motley Crüe throughout the nineteen eighties. From bassist Nikki Sixx being pronounced clinically dead for two-minutes after overdosing, and following resuscitation, injecting heroin again and waking up in pools of his blood - every rock and roll cliché is crushed by the Crüe with nonchalant disdain in this riveting, hilarious, and tragic deterrent of a bestseller. Published by ReganBooks (Harper Collins, 2002).
the idea being that you can lug it around to record fairs with you in order to check your prospective purchases before parting with the readiness. However, as it can be battery powered, I think it would be perfect for my commute on the train, and a refreshing change from the MP3 players that surround me every morning.

**VESTAX VCC-3W CARTRIDGE CASE (LEISURETEC DISTRIBUTION, £35)**

As regular readers know, I do indeed have too many turntables, many of which are old-timers featuring lovely S-shaped arms with old SME/IEC fitting headshells. As a result, I have gathered a good collection of these, but the problem I found was, what do you do with those spare ones when you aren’t using them? Luckily, a number of cartridge storage cases have appeared on the market recently, that accept a number of such headshells and store them out of harm’s way when not in use. The likes of Stanton, Shure and Prostyle all have very nice items on offer but the one that really caught my eye was the Vestax VCC-3W, in a very fine real wood finish - there’s a definite touch of class about it.

**NUMARK PT-01 (HARD TO FIND RECORDS, £69)**

As with any obsessive, I find it’s always a bit of a wrench to tear myself away from my vinyl for long periods, such as when going on holiday for example. Luckily, with the resurgence in interest in vinyl, Numark have come to my rescue with the PT-01 record player. This is a rather natty portable device with built-in amplifier and loudspeaker that siting our equipment in a firm and stable location works wonders with its performance. However, whilst most isolation platforms work well, they are not cheap and some audiophiles are a little nervous about shelling out a good deal of money on such an item, initially at least.

Fortunately, help is at hand, from ASDA of all places, as they sell a rather nice granite chopping board for the princely sum of £9.75! A rather nice granite chopping board - that is compact enough to fit into a handy box just what I need, and those thoughtful people at ASDA have come up with just the thing. Their turntable care kit consists of a Carbon fibre record cleaning brush, stylus cleaning brush, “elixir of sound” diamond cleaning fluid, polishing paste, cleaning fluid for acrylic parts, microfabric cleaning tissue and a handy small screwdriver all enclosed in a neat wooden case. I need never lose my bits and pieces again!

**BANG AND OLUFSEN A8 EARPHONES (BANG & OLUFSEN, £95)**

Everyone needs a bit of a break over Christmas with a spot of light reading and, having just finished my last year’s copy of Stefano Pasini’s EMT book, the timing was spot on for this to arrive on the market. The second edition of Joachim Bung’s “Schweizer Präzision” has now been translated into English and covers the history of the Thorens TDI24 turntable, along with the story of its development. Space is also given to the arms and cartridges of the era, plus a few choice rival decks. All in all a fascinating history in a beautifully presented tome.

**CLEARAUDIO TURNTABLE CARE KIT (HARD TO FIND RECORDS, £55)**

Continuing the vinyl theme, I do get rather tired of continually misplacing my record cleaning ephemera, I’m sure the cat moves it when I am not looking. Consequently, a nice collection in a handy box is just what I need, and those thoughtful people at Clearaudio have come up with just the thing. Their turntable care kit consists of a Carbon fibre record cleaning brush, stylus cleaning brush, “elixir of sound” diamond cleaning fluid, polishing paste, cleaning fluid for acrylic parts, microfabric cleaning tissue and a handy small screwdriver all enclosed in a neat wooden case. I need never lose my bits and pieces again!
There's at least 50% off the original RRP on these end-of-line* hi-fi and home cinema separates, speakers and accessories. Stock is very limited, so hurry.

**STOCK CLEARANCE**

**SAVE AT LEAST 50%**

*Terms and conditions apply. Prices correct at time of going to press. End-of-line and clearance offers are not enable 11.11 promotion. E&OE.
the only compressed files my car stereo supports are MP3 and WMA. Furthermore, I seem to be forever changing CDs, which has never been the safest thing to do when I'm going round a roundabout, so I think it's time for a new car stereo... Surprisingly, I couldn't find one with a hard drive in it, nor one that supports FLAC, but the Pioneer DVH-P5900MP looks my best bet, because it can play writeable DVDs, so it ticks the 'less disc changing' box, and it also supports the all-important AAC.

'HIGH-FIDELITY MULTICHANNEL AUDIO CODING', YANG, KYRIAKAKIS AND KUO (HINDAWI, $120)

I was hoping to find a book covering the old (DVD-Audio and SACD) and new (Dolby TrueHD and DTS-HD Master Audio) high-resolution audio formats, but I couldn't on Amazon, and the closest one I could find was this. It actually covers lossy rather than lossless audio compression, so there's quite a lot of overlap with other books that cover lossy compression, but as this is a relatively new book it has quite a few new MPEG-4 audio topics not covered elsewhere, and is unique to my knowledge in that it concentrates on multi-channel audio coding rather than stereo, judging by the table of contents it's likely to be quite mathematical in parts, so for people not keen on mathematical tomes a good alternative covering a broad range of digital audio topics and written in a more descriptive style would be 'Principles of Digital Audio' by Ken Pohlmann.

VEHO VFM-002 FM TRANSMITTER (VEHO, £20)

Ultra-low power FM transmitters such as this Veho used to be illegal, but as so many people were using them to transmit audio from their MP3 players to their car stereos that Ofcom changed the law to allow their use. But the reason I want one is that it'll allow me to listen to my own music on an FM portable radio around my flat. I've already tried one of these, and you simply plug it into a headphone socket, select an unused FM frequency and your portable to that frequency to pick up the transmission. I could pick up the transmission. I could pick the signal up with no problems anywhere in my flat (the advertised range is ten metres), and the sound quality was good enough for listening on a portable radio — not bad for something that costs only £10.

ROBERTS WM-201 WI-FI INTERNET RADIO (ROBERTS, £185)

The best portable I've reviewed to date, simply because it provides both superb sound quality and it's an Internet radio - which I've found a revelation ever since I first used one, due to the massive choice of stations available (over 8,000 at the last count). The fact that the basic audio quality of the stations tends to be a lot better than on DAB doesn't exactly put me off, either. Its ergonomics aren't so good though, because it only has a single button that acts as the on/off switch, volume knob and 'select' button all rolled into one! Still, it does have a small remote control. The only thing to stop you putting this on your Xmas pressie list is that there's a range of combined Wi-Fi/DAB receivers coming out shortly, so you might want to wait for them to come out before taking the plunge...

PIONEER DVH-P5900MP DVD CAR HEAD UNIT (PIONEER UK, £230)

I don't covet this little DIN-sized box of tricks for the 'bling', but rather for its safety features which will keep these Green fingers on the steering wheel rather than twiddling the stereo. You see, the vast majority of the audio stored on my computer is in FLAC or AAC formats, but...
KIT & COMPONENTS

COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

AUDIO SYNTHESIS
P O Box 50 Nottingham, NG9 1DX
Tel: 0115 224138 Fax: 0115 229701.
Email salesinfo@audiosynthesis.co.uk
Website www.audiosynthesis.co.uk

VISHAY BULK FOIL RESISTORS - unquestionably the world’s finest resistor for audio applications. Thousands of VSJR 0.3W 300V 5ppm 1% values in stock at the lowest possible prices e.g. values up to 20K at £3.50+vat. HIGH PURITY SILVERWIRE - Teflon insulated >99.99% purity, 0.6mm and 1.0mm diameter. Ideal for internal wiring, interconnects or speaker cables.

NOTEWORTHY AUDIO LIMITED,
36 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, HP20 2LH
Tel: 01296 422224
Email: info@noteworthyaudio.co.uk
Website: www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk
Suppliers of a selected range of audiophile valve kits and components. Including the Sotech kit range of valve amplifiers, Audio Note one times oversampling DAC kit and Lwther drive units. Plus a range of components and accessories from Eichmann, Furutech, Wonder Solder, Caig and many more. For a list of the extensive range of manufactured products and the special offers we stock please see our website or call for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock of our kits available - please call in advance to book an audition.

LOUDSPEAKER KIT SUPPLIERS

ARENA ELECTRONICS LTD
59 Main Street, Great Gidding
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE28 5NU
Tel: 01832 293320 Fax: 01832 293372
e-mail: sales@seas.co.uk
Website: www.seas.co.uk

ARENA ELECTRONICS was appointed official UK distributor for SEAS high performance drive units in January 2006. We offer the full range of SEAS drive units and accessories. We offer over 35 professionally designed kits from one of Europe’s leading manufacturers. Drive units include the MHT 12 ribbon tweeter, Ti 100 titanium cone midrange and the new TiW range of high power woofers. Contact us for a free catalogue or visit our website for full details.

WILMSLOW AUDIO
50 Main Street, Broughton
Ashley, Leicester, LE9 6RD
Tel: 01455 286603 Fax: 01455 286605
Email: sales@wilmslowaudio.com
Website: www.wilmslowaudio.com
Contact us for a copy of our FREE Full Colour Catalogue or visit our website with secure online ordering. The UK’s largest supplier of loudspeaker kits, drive units and components. We also have a range of subwoofer kits and amplifier modules available. Official UK distributor for ATC, Morel, Peerless, Scan-speak, Seas, Vifa and Volt. Beware of imitations, we only stock drive units made by the genuine manufacturers. We offer a full repair and upgrade service on most makes of loudspeakers.

VALVE AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMER SUPPLIERS

CHELMER VALVE COMPANY LTD
The Stables, Baddow Park
Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 7SY
Tel: 01245 241300 Fax: 01245 241309.
Email: sales@chelmervalve.com
Website: www.chelmervalve.com
Premium range of audio valves, tested/selected for low noise, hum, microphony; power valves burn-in. Huge stock of valves/tubes of all type, audio valves (inc. NOS types), industrial etc. Also large stocks of semiconductor. Many obsolete types.

BILLINGTON EXPORT LTD
1E Gillmans Trading Estate
Bilingshurst, West Sussex RH14 9EZ
Visitors by appointment only
Fax: 01403 735319
E-mail: sales@bel-tubes.co.uk
Website: www.bel-tubes.co.uk

Guaranteed new/old stock valves for audio & industrial use Vintage types including Mullard, GEC, Telefunken & RCA. Large stocks of Chinese & Tests. Major stockists of the Billington Gold brand. Free catalogue on request. Attractive prices on large orders. Minimum order £100.00

REPAIRS & RESTORATION

AUDIO LABORATORIES (LEEDS)
3 Kildare Terrace Industrial Estate Leeds LS12 1DB UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0)113 2440378
The UK’s Leading Service & Restoration Specialists. Repairs/Restorations to Modern/Classic/Vintage valve hi-fi, musical and cinema amplifiers, control units etc. We will even build that kit for you or design something special. Please visit our Website at:- www.audiolabs.co.uk for complete details of our comprehensive services. Alternatively, contact us at:-

ARKLESS ELECTRONICS.
Tel: 01670 829691
E-mail: arkleless.electronics@btinternet.com
Specialist in repairs, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, ancient and modern. Design service for companies and hobbyists. Amps, preamps, phono stages, active crossovers, p.s.u’s etc. custom built to order. Kits built/debugged. Please enquire for any other services. Ex design engineer for well known hi-fi companies.

POWER SUPPLIES

PAUL HYNES DESIGN
Keld Cottage, Askham, Penrith, Cumbria, CA10 2PG
Tel: 01931 712822
Email: paulhynes@freezone.co.uk
Website: paulhynesdesign.com
If your analogue or digital audio equipment is powered by a low cost linear or switching power supply, replace it with a HIGH PERFORMANCE LINEAR POWER SUPPLY for an immediate audiofie improvement. New, a special linear shunt regulated supply, for the Altman Attraction DAC outperforms the Optima Red Top battery.

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018 or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 2008 www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
Letter of the Month

FAMILY VALUES
First, thank you all for the magazine - straightforward and a great help to a serious music fan. Hi-Fi World reports were the major influence in many of my purchases. As a result, my rear end is now a pair of Yamaha NS200M speakers, bought as a direct result of your comments on the NS1000Ms. I Googled and found these which I didn't previously know existed. Did you? Apparently they were one of their little brothers...

Without having 1000Ms to make a side-by-side comparison the difference appears to be just the 8" not 12" bass speaker. The midrange and tweeter look identical, beryllium-based, fast and clear and I have been staggered by the sound. They sit on Dreadnought stands from Peter Partington. I rang Peter in March 2002, he had a couple left over from the Bristol show, and I grabbed them. Just in time - they've gone up!

From the front end onwards I have a Dynavector DV10X5 high-output MC cartridge in John Michell TecnoArm 'A' both supplied and kindly installed by John Oakman at Grahams Hi-Fi in Tonbridge. John is a serious classical musician and singing teacher as well as a thoroughly good guy. It also happens that in 2007 David Graham agreed to sponsor the choir I sing in: Highgate Choral Society - it truly is a small world!

Underneath these, my record rotation is by a Garrard 401 in superb original condition. Bought indirectly from Peter Partington stands from Peter Partington. I rang Peter in March 2002, he had a couple left over from the Bristol show, and I grabbed them. Just in time - they've gone up!

From the front end onwards I have a Dynavector DV10X5 high-output MC cartridge in John Michell TecnoArm 'A' both supplied and kindly installed by John Oakman at Grahams Hi-Fi in Tonbridge. John is a serious classical musician and singing teacher as well as a thoroughly good guy. It also happens that in 2007 David Graham agreed to sponsor the choir I sing in: Highgate Choral Society - it truly is a small world at times!

Amplification is by the said Geoff Kremer after Harold Leak. He took the beautiful beige-gold Stereo 20 I bought from the Audiojumble in Tonbridge and turned it into his Essence amp. This develops the bass, amongst other things. Geoff said I would not need a REL when he'd done it and he was right (sorry, Richard!), as there's nowt wrong with my bottom end now.

Preamplification is also by Mr. Kremer - his new Topaz preamp with built-in phone stage from his big Proteus amplifier, which replaced the Craft Vitale I had before. This gives good gain to cope with MCs so with the Dynavector I never need to go above 30-40% on the volume control (Alps Blue Velvet, of course). I'd better say "usual disclaimer" at this point or you will think I'm getting a backhander from English Valve Amplifiers - untrue! It's just that my setup is so damn good that I am going to bed later and later - I just can't stop putting on another LP and can't stop putting on another LP and another, from Handel to Beethoven to Miles Davis to Weather Report to Joni Mitchell to Pink Floyd. All this is when not using my Leak Troubline Stereo bought from the same Audiojumble and overhauled by... Mr. Kremer!

I'm afraid to say that CD is non-existent. My fifteen year old Cyrus PCM built-in amplifier from Radford Hi-Fi in Gloucester Rd., Bristol died recently as the laser has gone. John at Grahams favours Marantz, presumably the CD6000Ki you praised, but I haven't checked as I have no money right now. Is my system unique?

Agam thanks and regards, Martin D Eatough

Well, I have heard of the NS200Ms and I feel sure that David knows them as well. As you say, they came below the NS1000M along with the NS500M, NS600M and NS700X and basically seem to be a scaled down version of the bigger fellas. I have always thought that Yamaha knew how to build a decent loudspeaker and so you may well have found yourself a bargain if you've obtained a good percentage of NS1000M performance for a much smaller percentage of their price. Still, best keep this between us if you have, otherwise everybody will want some...

As to the rest of your system, well, yes, it very probably is unique and I imagine it sounds pretty good as well. It's nice to see so many classic names like Leak, Ferrograph and Garrard all together, but with a handy touch of modern restoration to ensure they really give of their best. We at Hi-Fi World approve! AS

I don't know about unique, but it's an interesting one for sure. You're a shining example of hi-fi upgrading best practice, Martin. You've made sensible, considered, non-impulse purchases and ended up with some fine components which will give superb sound if properly set up and maintained. By approaching things in this way, you don’t feel the need to constantly chop and change
A perfect combination

Sevenoaks has over 35 years’ experience in the world of sound and vision and has selected this combination of outstanding products from three of the UK’s finest - Cyrus, Spendor and QED.

Take some of your favourite CDs along to one of our stores nationwide and hear them at their best.

FEATURED SYSTEM
Cyrus CD8 SE CD Player
Cyrus 8v2 Integrated Amplifier
Spendor SSe Floorstanding Speakers

CLAIM QED CABLES WORTH UP TO £300
or choose a combination of cables and accessories from QED, Soundstyle and Grado when you purchase this system. Ask in-store for details. (NICWAO0)

Hear them together
at these SEVENOAKS stores

ABERDEEN 01224 252797  MAIDSTONE 01622 686366
BEDFORD 01234 272779  MANCHESTER 0161 831 7969
BRIGHTON 01273 733338  NORWICH 01603 767005
BRISTOL 0117 934 3237  NOTTINGHAM 0115 911 2122
BRONX 020 8290 1988  PETERBOROUGH 01733 897697
CAMBRIDGE 01223 304790  PLYMOUTH 01752 225011
CHELSEA 020 7359 9666  POOLE 01202 671077
CHELTENHAM 01242 261171  PRESTON 01772 825777
EALING 020 8579 8777  READING 0118 959 7766
EXETER 01392 218895  SEVENOAKS 01732 459555
GLASGOW 0141 322 9655  SHEFFIELD 0114 255 5861
GUILDFORD 01483 336666  SOUTHAMPTON 023 4039 7770
HOLBORN 020 7837 7540  STAINES 01784 460777
HULL 01482 587771  TUNBRIDGE WELLS 01892 531543
KINGSTON 020 8547 1077  WATFORD 01923 215339
LEEDS 0113 245 2775  WITTON 01372 401713
LONDON 020 7357 0777  YEBOVIL 01935 700070

PLEASE NOTE
All brands may not be available at all of the stores listed. Please confirm before buying. Published prices were correct at time of going to press. Special or closer than offer are also in conjunction with any other offer or promotion. (NEVADO)

ADVERT VALID UNTIL 13/12/2007, E&OE.

Visit the NEW Sevenoaks website www.ssav.com
- and whilst we always contemplate upgrading from time to time, the way you know you’ve got a good system is simply by how often you use it. DP

MORE VIRGIN VALVES

I’ve recently decided to upgrade my Musical Fidelity XA-2 amp that I have owned since new and have decided to delve into the world of valve amps before deciding whether to commit to the valve or transistor route. I’ve only ever owned transistor-based amps in the past. Like so many others, I have always suffered from the harshness of the sound on some recordings/volume levels and have needed to switch it off after an hour or so of listening. This has prompted me to look into the option of a valve-based amp. However, after reading several articles from back issues of Hi-Fi World on the pros and cons of both transistor/valve amps, along with some of your recommendations over the months/years and also reading up on the internet, I am as confused as ever.

My current setup is the Musical Fidelity XA-2 Amp, a Marantz CD6000 KI Signature (very recently heavily modified by Mark Bartlett of Audicor), a standard Pro-Ject RPM5 turntable and ATC SCM7 speakers (the older version) on original Atacama SE24 stands. I also use Chord Company Chorus interconnects and Chord Company Odyssey 2 loudspeaker cable. My listening room is approximately 12ft x 12ft and my musical taste is varied, including anything from Classical to Rock/ Pop! Alternative/ Electronic. As space in my listening room is an issue I want to replace the XA-2 with another integrated amp. I also want to keep the SCM7s as they are perfect for the size of the room and I live on the 3rd floor, so I don’t want to upset my “next-floor-down” neighbours with anything that has more bass than the SCM7s.

My confusion comes from articles I have read stating how power hungry the SCM7s are (to drive them well), along with how low powered most valve amps are. And then reading reviews that state that ‘such-and-such’ valve amp rated at 40W sounded like it had more power than a 100+ Watt transistor-based amp, etc.

I know that the way forward is to make a shortlist and go and listen to them, but initially I just want some recommendations on where to start my search. As for a budget is concerned I’m happy to pay anywhere up to £3,000 for the amp. From what I’ve read so far, I love the auto-biased function (being a newbie to valves) and simple lines/looks of the PrimaLuna ProLogue 2, but I’m not sure if it can drive my speakers well enough when playing rock/pop, or say, party levels (not that they happen often). I also like the Cory SLI-80 with its switchable 40W/80W (Triode/Ultra-Linear) modes, which may suggest that there would be enough power on tap for when it was required. Am I looking in the right direction? Or should I just steer clear of valve amps and go for something like ATC’s own SIA2-150 or the Krell KAV 400xi instead?

This may be a dumb question, but valves are new to me. Can the power rating of an amp be increased just by replacing the output valves with a more powerful type? (e.g. replacing KT-88s with KT-90s for example)?

Duncan Cooper

If you occasionally want ‘party levels’ from small loudspeakers (which are, by their nature, insensitive) then you do need power, and a good rule of thumb is 80-100 watts. To get this from valves means using them in parallel pairs to share the current, making for a heavy and bulky amplifier. The most compact and well engineered unit I have measured is the TAC834, that uses parallel EL34s very close together. This isn’t the best idea as they mutually heat each other, which may suggest that the tube output valves would be a better bet. Alternatively, a really gutsy tube amp, surprisingly close to the Sugden in sound (albeit a little more ‘hazy’ and warm) is the Audio Research VSI-55, coming in just under £3,000. Either of these would stop you thinking about upgrading for a long, long time and comfortably surpass your already good Musical Fidelity.

Personally, I would also second the Tube Amplifier Company TAC834 amplifier that I reviewed back in our November 2006 issue. Not only is this a fine sounding amplifier but it kicks out an impressive measured 85 Watts per channel, which should be fine for your ATCs.

WALL FLOWER

I am in dire need of a new hi-fi and have decided to start with the speakers and build a brand new system to suit the room. My problem is that there appear to be very few speakers designed for close to wall use. My currently defunct system is World Audio Designs KT88 power amp, DACT attenuator in a box, TEAC VRDS 10 CD player and Impulse H6 speakers. Unfortunately, the CD player has malfunctons and the power amp blew a valve and resistor, shortly after we were admiring the purple lightning effect that it was giving. I’ll repair this system for use in the back room and I currently use a Sugden Headmaster and Sennheiser HD600 headphones with portable CD player.

What I need in the living room is cranked right up, moving progressively into muddle, often sounding louder as a result. So valve amps can seem both more dynamic and louder than solid-state amplifiers when you listen to them.

If all this is still too difficult to come to terms with, then I can suggest you consider a fine compromise, the £1,000 Vincent SV-236 hybrid amplifier, reviewed in our November 2006 issue.

It sounds to me that with £3k to spend you should be able to persuade someone to lend you a demo unit for home use and this is the best way ahead for you. NK

Just to confuse you, I’d counsel the new Sugden IA-4 transistor integrated reviewed in the last issue. I know that as £3,500 it’s a little above your price limit, but it’s worth saving up for! It is one of the few amplifiers I feel I could settle down with and never change. It boasts decent power driving capability, stunning, glassy clarity and an irrepressibly musical nature, and is good enough for most speakers up to and including the likes of B&W’s £10,000 801Ds. Alternatively, a really gutsy tube amp, surprisingly close to the Sugden in sound (albeit a little more ‘hazy’ and warm) is the Audio Research VSI-55, coming in just under £3,000. Either of these would stop you thinking about upgrading for a long, long time and comfortably surpass your already good Musical Fidelity.

World Radio History

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk JANUARY 2008 HI-FI WORLD

MAIL
a pair of speakers that can go close to the wall and have the drivers higher than the arms of the three couches. I need them to be dynamic and natural sounding at low volumes and, as I’m teaching myself music theory and doing a lot of classical listening, they need to reach down to about the low C on the double bass i.e. about 30Hz, sounding natural rather than tuned for punch. Some of the bigger Tannoy might do this but the boxes are too large. My living room is 5.6m long (into the bay window) 4m wide and 3m high, with a suspended wooden floor that has a 1m gap below. The mid/treble drivers need to be at least 70cm from the floor, to clear the furniture, with ear height being 1.1m. Budget is £2,000 to £4,000.

Stuart Neil

One reason Tannoy’s work so well subjectively, I believe, is that their boxes are tuned very low, meaning that audible bass is not resonant and booming. But this demands a big box and similarly big prices. The product that comes to mind as suitable for you is the very large RRR FS100s we reviewed in our November issue. These go really low yet cost £1,055 - a bargain if ever there was one. NK

I refer the right honourable gentleman to the answer I gave to a similar question last month - Yamaha Soavo 1s would work a treat. The bass drivers won’t quite clear your furniture, but this won’t have any adverse effect. They should work beautifully with your KT88 which, incidentally, is well worth repairing. This will give a really clean, fast, musical but cough sound. DP

DIGITAL DISTRESS

I have just experienced the most depressing editorial I have ever read from a so-called hi-fi journal, that written by David Price in your November 2007 issue.

Your forever depressing picture of CD sound and the endless defamation of the format is not what I expect from a journal that should be doing its utmost to support formats and let the consumer decide. After all, I have many CDs that sound good and some less so and, despite investing heavily in upmarket turntables from the likes of Linn, etc. find that I still have a great many poor sounding LPs. I would like the opportunity to purchase CD if I so wish and not have you or anyone else do their utmost to curtail it.

If CD does not continue, which seems to be your wish, Hi-Fi magazines will suffer, the industry will go into further decline and you will have helped it along the way. I doubt that I will continue with my subscription if this is your attitude.

Furthermore, you do not think record companies will be bothering a great deal about any quality of sound as even they must realise that their most recent buyers are not interested in sound quality. Things are becoming worse as quality of sound has become internet orientated.

Yours faithfully,
Mr. B [name illegible]

P.S. - Maybe your editor and team should purchase and read Hi-Fi Critic and get a life.

Hmmm... I'm a little baffled by this letter as, after researching and writing my feature on 'CD's Silver Jubilee' some months back, I ended up rather dewy-eyed about the demise of the little silver beermat (sorry, format). Just because I don't believe Compact Disc is capable of the sonics possible from LP, doesn't mean I wish its downfall. Quite the reverse in fact, as the point of my feature was that it may very well prove to be the last mass physical music carrier - and that, for reasons of nostalgia if nothing else, will be a sad thing. The next generation of music buyers may never get that lovingly feeling of buying a freshly minted music disc from their favourite record shop (sorry, that should be "music software retailer" these days!). And whatever I say won't change the situation: the sales figures are clear as day - CD sales are well and truly on the decline now.

I'm not going to get into a debate with you about the relative sonics of LP and CD. Frankly, if you're of the opinion that the former is better there's little I can do to change your mind, and nor should I try.

What I will say is that even CD's greatest advocates (i.e. Sony and Philips, who created it) eventually admitted it didn't sound as good as it should, and designed a new Super Audio Compact Disc (i.e. SACD) to supercede it. The reason SACD didn't catch on, in truth, was that it was too little too late, and most of the music buying public had already been 'persuaded' to think CD was perfect... I agree that some CDs can sound 'good', and that some truly high end players make it sound special, but for me and anyone I know who has truly laid themselves open to a well set up vinyl system, ye olde 16/44.1 PCM digital can't cut it. What it does offer, of course, is convenience and durability, and there's nothing wrong with that - as anyone who's ever bounced a Koetsu cartridge or left his prized new LP in the back of the car in direct sunlight and come back to find it a slightly different shape will know!

We are pointing out the inherent limitations of a format that was claimed to offer "perfect sound forever". It never could and never did offer this and we are amongst the few able to identify clearly, with objective proof, why this is so. Such information is part of the reason people buy our fine publication! Our aim is to advise readers on how they can obtain the best sound for their money, free of commercial bias. If we feel that CD is ultimately not always the best way of doing this, then we would be deceiving readers by saying otherwise. In a similar vein, we will keep complaining about the whole DAB sound quality fiasco until something is done about it.

Ironically, as CD sales are falling, vinyl sales are increasing. They are still very small fry compared to CDs but...
CD and LP - different technologies and different sounds, but we all use both here.

More material is being released on this old format and companies that stopped pressing vinyl are beginning production again. The quality of the end product is better than ever. If we have had a small hand in this then we are delighted, but I somehow doubt that the big players who are accomplishing this would have started down this path were it not financially expedient for them to do so, and if there was not demand for the end product.

Firstly, concerning surround sound. I am glad CD has improved greatly for stereo reproduction are David's favourite Yamaha NS1000Ms and I would like to retain them as the main front Left and Right speakers. What would you recommend as surround speakers (and centre speaker if my system cannot do without one) to partner them?

Secondly, still on the surround sound theme, the speakers I use for stereo reproduction are David's favourite Yamaha NS1000Ms and I would like to retain them as the main front Left and Right speakers. What would you recommend as surround speakers (and centre speaker if my system cannot do without one) to partner them?

Thirdly, I am finally ready to start a new project to build a balanced mains supply as Noel described in the September 2005 issue. Who is your transformer supplier and is there a model reference number that I could use to look for a suitable transformer?

Lastly, I followed your series of articles about the 3rd generation World Designs preamplifiers. After all the articles in HFW over the last couple of years dealing with the advantages of balanced preamp operation (specially for phono preamps), I was hoping that we would be offered an option to build the phono and line preamps with fully balanced architecture. Please, please could you put that on the agenda for future developments?

Steven Cocking

For surround sound to work seamlessly you really need identical speakers all round, or at least speakers which are 'voiced' the same. I can imagine that five NS1000s in the same room might be a bit much, but at least, as you point out, you can do away with the centre speaker. The reason for the ubiquitous centre speaker in a surround sound system is to focus the dialogue to the screen. At least that's what they say at Dolby Labs. In practice you can achieve much the same effect by making sure that the central image from a pair of stereo speakers is focused in the same way. Of course if you have positioned your speakers to give a good, stable, stereo image, and you position the screen between them, then you'll already have achieved that.

The secondary role for the centre speaker is to handle the prodigious amounts of power that is pushed into the centre channel by movie makers. This is something few surround sound users realise, consigning this power to a titchy centre 'satellite' even if they have full range, tower left/right speakers. In your case, with NS1000s, you'll lose nothing by avoiding a centre speaker and probably gain a lot.

Now, as to the processing of the centre channel into your left/right speakers you only have to tell whatever piece of equipment that is doing the processing that you don’t have a centre speaker. If your receiver is your surround sound processor then get into its setup menu and choose the 'No Centre' option. That will force the centre channel to be shared by the left and right speakers.

Having got that out of the way, you will be delighted to know that the WDPre3 preamplifier is available as an XL version with balanced outputs as standard. Unfortunately we cannot provide balanced inputs, nor indeed a balanced output for the WDPHono3, as this would involve extra transformers or circuitry. So we have put the balanced option where it matters most and that is to drive long cables to the power amplifier. We’ll be providing a balanced input option to a matching power amplifier early next year, so you can see that the ‘agenda’ is nearly complete! PC

SURROUND AND AROUND

Actually, I have four questions (I promise, I haven’t been saving them up).

Firstly, concerning surround sound. Your articles in the October 2007 issue were well timed from my point of view as I am seriously considering expanding my system to include 5.1 surround capability. One of your articles mentioned the (potential) problem with a centre front speaker. I have read somewhere that this can be avoided by splitting the centre front channel equally between the two front speakers and doing away with the centre speaker. Is this capability something that comes from the player and is it something that all players would be capable of doing?

My source for DVD-A, DVD-V and SACD is a Pioneer 656A; do you know if this player can split the centre channel? Or, is it something handled by the receiver?

Secondly, still on the surround sound capability, are you first started publishing and have you followed my advice.

SURROUND AND AROUND

Actually, I have four questions (I promise, I haven’t been saving them up).

Firstly, concerning surround sound. Your articles in the October 2007 issue were well timed from my point of view as I am seriously considering expanding my system to include 5.1 surround capability. One of your articles mentioned the (potential) problem with a centre front speaker. I have read somewhere that this can be avoided by splitting the centre front channel equally between the two front speakers and doing away with the centre speaker. Is this capability something that comes from the player and is it something that all players would be capable of doing?

My source for DVD-A, DVD-V and SACD is a Pioneer 656A; do you know if this player can split the centre channel? Or, is it something handled by the receiver?

Secondly, still on the surround sound capability, are you following my advice.

SURROUND AND AROUND

Actually, I have four questions (I promise, I haven’t been saving them up).

Firstly, concerning surround sound. Your articles in the October 2007 issue were well timed from my point of view as I am seriously considering expanding my system to include 5.1 surround capability. One of your articles mentioned the (potential) problem with a centre front speaker. I have read somewhere that this can be avoided by splitting the centre front channel equally between the two front speakers and doing away with the centre speaker. Is this capability something that comes from the player and is it something that all players would be capable of doing?

My source for DVD-A, DVD-V and SACD is a Pioneer 656A; do you know if this player can split the centre channel? Or, is it something handled by the receiver?

Secondly, still on the surround sound capability, are you following my advice.
subwoofer (your World Audio Design 8/9) and a REL Strata (both high and low level inputs). This would partner an AudioNote Kit One fed by half an Audio Innovations 1000 preamplifier (the input selector part that feeds two pairs of outputs) and which, in one room (3m long x 3m wide x 2.25m high) feeds the WADs, and in another (4 x 3.5 x 2.5) Audio Note AN-J speakers that partner the REL.

I used to drive the subwoofers from the 300Bs and wondered what was wrong with the subs. When I tried them with a solid state amp, I understood. The 300Bs were lovely in every respect but one — no deep bass! So now I bi-amp, driving the subs from a solid state amp. I don't want lots of bass and I don't need very high volumes either, but I would like deep controlled bass. I have access to a Cyrus 2, a NAD 372CT, a Harman Kardon 670 (oh, and a 30-year old Luxman LS07 currently handling Spendor BCIs in a third set up). Ideally I would like to use an amp with a spare pre-amp output, two speaker sets and tone controls. These would allow me to use the Quad valve AM tuner more often and not suffer too much from unwanted noise. Would one of these amps suffice or should I look at a new Rotel (04 or 057), NAD 352, or Cambridge Audio Azur 640A, please?

My second question relates to hissed Ss on BBC Radios 3 & 4. The tuners I use are a fully GT'd Leak Troubleshoot (thanks again there, guys) and an Onix BWDI with SOAP power supply. The aerial is a chimney mounted largish Ron Smith design (through one of their splitters) with CT100 screened cable. Is that hiss silence or distortion? Does it come from the BBC? It is always there. I live in Twickenham and aim the aerial to Wrotham Heath.

By the way, you recently asked for nominations for World Classics. Surely the Onix tuner should be in there or wasn't it around long enough? And what about the Nytech 252 and the Edinburgh Wireless FM1? I'd also like to nominate the Meridian 200 and Audiolab 8000CDM CD transports, Pink Triangle record deck, Rotel 610 amp, Spendor BCIs and KEF Codenazos.

William Comery

Let's see if I can understand this. By your reckoning you have an Audionote Kit One 300B valve amplifier in one room, driving Audionote AN-J loudspeakers and a REL Strata powered subwoofer, which all makes sense. In another room you have a WAD unpowered subwoofer that you want to drive with a solid-state amplifier?

In one room, or is it the other room, you have an Audio Innovations preamplifier, feeding both rooms, by long cables perhaps? Or do you run between the rooms with it, using it first in one system, then in the other? I am a bit lost about where this preamp fits into the scheme of thing and what sort of life it leads...

I am also unsure about the room with the WAD subwoofers you want to actively power, as this room seemingly lacks loudspeakers, amplifier and a source of any sort. If we forget about such minor details and assume you want to drive the WADs through a power amplifier from the pre-amp then a NAD C272 stereo power amplifier (£470 or so) in bridge mode would do the job nicely. As a main amplifier in this system you could use a NAD 352. Alternatives are a Cambridge 640A integrated with 840W power amplifier in bridge mode.

You will not easily achieve good deep bass quality in rooms of medium size. A subwoofer like the REL, carefully tuned, will force low bass into the room, but in doing so it will also excite the rooms main resonant modes and there's little you can do to ameliorate this.

Thanks for the nominations William. Onix is (was) an interesting company, and I still hold their OA21 amplifier in very high regard. It was a classic case of a fine product whose face just didn't fit at the beginning of the nineties. I have for a long time been thinking about doing an Onix Olde Worldie, but lack both an actual product to audition (and photograph) and the true (as opposed to anecdotal) background to the Onix story - if any readers can help on

---

**Billy Vee**

**SOUND SYSTEMS**

**CALL SALES:(020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 - 248 Lee High Road, London, SE13 5PL**

0% APR Credit options are available for purchases of New products exceeding £900 please call for details E&OE

---

**For More Special Offers, Systems & Pre-Owned Bargains like these - visit www.billyvее.co.uk***

**Linn Majik-1 + Katan System - Save £790**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Comprises</th>
<th>Normal Price</th>
<th>Special Offer Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn Majik-1 CD Player</td>
<td>£4290</td>
<td>£3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majik-1 Ampifier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katan Speakers (pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery &amp; Install</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(within the MS2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 year warranty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introductory Offer - Upgrade to Majik 140 Speakers? Add £700 Please Call for details.**

---

**SPECIAL OFFERS & EX-DISPLAY BARGAINS**

**Linn Majik-1 + Katan System - Save £790**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Normal Price</th>
<th>Special Offer Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam A90 Amplifier</td>
<td>£659.00</td>
<td>£560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ C31 Preamp</td>
<td>£845.00</td>
<td>£745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ A32 Amplifier</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Unidisk 2.1 Disk Player</td>
<td>£2695.00</td>
<td>£2395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Chakra Z200 Power Amp</td>
<td>£1695.00</td>
<td>£1495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim SuperCap P/Supply</td>
<td>£2239.00</td>
<td>£2039.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMC FB1 Speakers</td>
<td>£1269.00</td>
<td>£1169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMC GB1 Speakers</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden Master CD Player</td>
<td>£839.00</td>
<td>£739.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden MasterMusic Power Amp</td>
<td>£839.00</td>
<td>£739.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Onix - another lesser-known British company that made some very fine products. Can anyone tell us more about them?**
REL Strata subwoofer - a quick route to deep bass.

either score then please email me at editorial@hi-fiworld.co.uk. As for the tuner, I never actually heard it, but I suspect it was a cracker (judging by the sonics of the amps).

We've covered the Nytech CTA-252 "Calculator Tuner Amplifier" (i.e. receiver!) several times - and it sure has a fine tuner section. I had one for a while and developed an addiction to Radio 3 during that period; somehow it just didn't seem the same after I sold the Nytech. Remember though that it's an FM-only design, and you need a blooming great big aerial to escape hiss, such is the Nytech's insensitivity front end. I'd concur with your choice of the Meridian 200 as a CD transport - its fine sonics and superb (period) styling make it surely a classic by now! Not quite so sure about the Audiolab, although ours was the most reliable transport we ever had at Hi-Fi World towers, as I remember. It replaced the dreaded Pink Triangle which the sonics of the amps).

DAC DILEMMA

I thought I would drop you a line to see if you are able to advise me on potential upgrades for my system, please.

Currently this consists of a Gamut D100 amp, Roksan Atessa CD Transport (sprung suspension), a deceased MF X24 DAC, Lumley Ref Passive Pre, Audio Physic Tempo Mk II speakers complete with Essex Equaliser, REL Studio subwoofer, an old Pioneer 950 for tape duties and a Technics Linear Tracking SL-10 with Ortofon OM 20 cart (P-mount). These are connected via dVH the first interconnects and Musical Fidelity Nu Vista speaker cables.

The first priority is a replacement DAC for the defunct MF unit, with an all up budget of about £1,000 I am thinking of either a Roksan DP I DAC and PSU or an Audio Note DAC 2 or 3 (both s/h). The Roksan offers the advantage of a separate PSU while the Audio Note offers the analogue filter/IX oversampling approach - a sound I have listened to and quite like. My current system produces a wide soundstage up to and around the outside edges of the speakers with superb stereo imagery and could accommodate a DAC that some might describe as being on the warm side. Any advice or other options to consider would be appreciated.

I also need to replace my current cartridge - it lacks the ability to present vocals over bass-heavy music, during Led Zepp's 'Dazed and Confused' the first passage of bass work overpowers all else. The original Technics MC cart is as rare as hens teeth, so any advice on a P mount cartridge would be very welcome. I like the SL-10's convenience and direct drive bass control and although I will no doubt upgrade at some stage, I am too busy listening to my album collection again!

Bob Cusworth

Regarding your SL-10, Bob, as you say, it is a lovely deck and a nice piece of sturdily built vinyl playing history as well. The problem is, as you have found, the availability of cartridges - P-mount never really caught on with the exception of more budget-oriented decks and the selection left nowadays is somewhat minimal to say the least. A brief perusal of the situation has led me to conclude that your choices appear to be the £30 Audio Technica AT-101 EP, the £55 Shure M9P4E, or an Excel ES-P300 for £35. I do not know the Excel but, with regards to the rest of the contenders, the Shure is probably well worth trying if you do not get on with the Ortofon. AS

P-Mount cartridges never really caught on, so choice of new items is rather limited these days.

On the DAC front, don't forget the excellent Russ Andrews DAC-1 USB, price just £599. This is an excellent upsampling design, lightly tweaked from its excellent original Stello design. It is very open, wide and spacious, but with plenty detail and insight too. A fine tonality completes the package - it is ever so slightly on the sweet side. An easy upgrade for your cartridge would be the OM 30 stylus - fitted in 10 seconds and a major improvement on the 20, bringing extra detail and finesse to the treble and midband.

Concrete Capers Revisited

Dave McReynolds letter in the recent November issue transported me back to those heady days of the early sixties when our home-grown products mostly led the hi-fi scene. None was more desired to this young man than the issue from Wharfedale Wireless Works near Bradford in Yorkshire. The inspiration for these loudspeakers was, of course, Gilbert Briggs - an innovator whose influence is still felt to this day.

His series of Cabinet Construction sheets were invaluable to impecunious followers of the high fidelity faith. A good friend of mine with very catholic tastes in music, nonwithstanding he was one of my hi-fi converts, is remembered now as a practitioner of the Sewer Pipe Sound experience.

With many small mouths to feed he was obliged to seek a cheaper route on his own road to recorded music nirvana whilst others in our circle (myself included) made great bass reflex designs of two, three or more cubic feet in the heaviest woods available, again to Mr. Briggs' suggested designs. Fortnightly musical evenings were shared between the residences of our circle, yet I was always eager to return to his home where sat unobtrusively in each corner of his small lounge a pair of circular concrete columns. The gentleman's wife had insisted they be wallpapered to match the room decoration and at first...
Fiercely independent, the E3 is a collision of traditional and contemporary design – a modern interpretation of the classic Mission aesthetic. Sensational in its poise and steadfast in its presentation it is, above all else, a genuine expression of a passion for performance.

A range of models has been developed including bookshelf, wall mount, floorstanding, centre channel, subwoofer and surround speakers. E3 is a complete solution for the stereo and the home cinema enthusiast alike. Moreover, it has been engineered to reproduce the very best from any music or surround sound source.

Superbly detailed dynamic sound with not only the lowest distortion in its class, but a wide dispersion for a flat in-room frequency response.
they were not easily located!

As to sound, they were obviously omnidirectional in character and offered no resonance or booming, just a smooth and effortless outpouring of natural music making on the end of a little Rogers Cadet III. I recall that I never went home with a headache as I did from some other gatherings.

Maybe the little Wharfedale Super 8RSDD had something to do with this as, when I heard a ten inch unit in a larger pipe, I felt the eight inch unit had a better balance. Even to this day I doubt there is better value available to the home constructor than this column design; truly a case of "Rubbish in, Beauty out". Now, where do I find a pair of 3 foot pipes so that I can make a new home for those little Wharfedale units on top of my wardrobe? After I have toned up my muscles of course...

Adrian Warwick

Our thanks to Adrian and several other readers who have all written in with their memories of concrete pipes making beautiful music. It just goes to show that the dedicated enthusiast can achieve sonic nirvana from the unlikeliest of sources! AS

CLASSIC KITS

As you can see from my query, I am a long time reader of HFVW. Would you still have within your archive, the schematic for the crossover for the KLS2 speaker kit you sold through WAD many years ago, please? This was the floorstander with direct connection to the bass-mid unit. My miserable soldering skills and construction techniques caused both crossovers to fragment into their component parts. I built the cabinets out of a very old wardrobe. They still sound really good (when working), and with their high 94dB sensitivity are an ideal class volume potentiometer into the amplifier. Does somebody have any ideas about the value (10k Ohm or higher) and model?

Thanks in advance.

Michael Hans

Hi Michael. It is a simple matter to add a volume control. Connect the track of a 100k Ohm potentiometer across the input and lead the slider to the 22k grid stopper resistor, as our diagram shows. You can remove the old 1M Ohm "grid leak" resistor when you do this. Use an Alps Blue pot.

Nearly all old components deteriorate with time, but the worst culprits are high value resistors (i.e. above 100k) and electrolytic capacitors, especially high voltage ones. This includes all high voltage decoupling capacitors, which you must replace with 450V working types close to the power supply. Lower voltage ratings can be used elsewhere, and the circuit diagram, which you can find on the internet, shows voltages. We have circled these components in red, as well as cathode decoupling capacitors and inter-stage coupling capacitors, all of which can usefully be replaced with good, modern components. Favourited types are Elna Starget electrolytics for the HT, Black Gates for decoupling and, for inter-stage coupling, Jensen paper-in-oil capacitors.

I suggest you measure all voltages to ensure they are correct, replacing resistors that have significantly changed value. Use modern carbon film resistors for their neutral sound, not metal films, unless they are audio grade. Have fun. NK

Adding a volume control to a Leak Stereo 50 is not that difficult - Noel shows how it's done in the left hand diagram, whilst the right shows the decoupling capacitors that should be replaced.
WE ACCEPT PAYPAL PAYMENTS and ALL CREDIT CARDS!!

QUAD FM66 TUNER, NAIM c37 INTEGRATED, ARIA 300B. EXCELLENT VALUE - NEW

PIONEER CD PLAYERS

Your Favorite Audio - One New Magazine!

audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better

- PROJECTS
- REVIEWS
- THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGIES
- AUDIO CLASSROOM

and Much More!

Subscribe To This Great Monthly Publication Today!

audioXpress • PO Box 876 • Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA • Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9487 • E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

www.audioXpress.com

BIGEARS AUDIO

website: www.bigearsaudio.org.uk updated daily

Quality used vintage & modern equipment bought, sold, part-exchange most welcome! Audio cables & accessories - bigears speaker cable and interconnects mail order specialists worldwide.

The Most Definitive Dealer in the South West of England.

WE ACCEPT PAYPAL PAYMENTS and ALL CREDIT CARDS!!

NAIM dealer for the South West:

BLACKEAT SYSTEMS 46 2008

CHRIS BIRCHLEY chrisbirchley@btinternet.com 01736 740421

BRIMAR Mullard SYLVANIA

www.TUBE-SHOP.com

www.audioXpress.com
### HEATHCOTE AUDIO

**TEL:** 07860 511111  **WEB SITE** www.heathcoteaudio.co.uk  **E-MAIL** heathcoteaudio@aol.com

**LOOK!! PERPETUAL TECH.P3A MODWRIGHT SIG-2 24/96 UPSAMPLING DAC (£995) LAST FEW £750**  **PERPETUAL TECH P1-A (£995) P3-A MOD.SIG-2 (£995) MODWRIGHT SIG PSU (£495) TOTAL £2485**

**RECENT NEW/BOXED £1795.00**

**VALUE AMPS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quad II Monoblocks Superb Pair (GEC KT66)</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNISON Research 845 Monoblocks</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNISON Research Mystery Pre</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogue Audio METIS Pre Amp (REMOTE)</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNISON Research Feather Pre/35 Power Amp</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH SP-9 Blade</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY SYNERGY INT/AMP</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma REF 211 Monoblocks</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH SP-9 Pre Amp/PHONO STAGE</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogue Audio 06 MAGNUM Remote Preamp</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH VS-200 Power Amp</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VINYLP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oracle Delphi V 8 (£4000)</td>
<td>£4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUTIC SIGNATURE SAMBA MK II &amp; ARM (£2300)</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham 2 Tonearm</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helios Câline Tonearm</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVA Two Box MC PHONO STAGE</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham Slee Era CGLD &amp; ELEVATOR (MM-MC)</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiquelite Soundlab MINI PHONO STAGE 2-BOX</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexing Ming DA MC7767 RD MM/MC PHONO STAGE</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Beard MM/MMC PHONO STAGE</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGormack MINI PHONE DRIVE (MM/MC)</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asr MINI BASIS PHONO STAGE (MM/MC)</td>
<td>£2300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERCONNECTS/CD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DCS P-8i SACD/CDVOLUME (8 WEEKS OLD) £7000</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh MCD-201 SACD/CDVOLUME</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einstein 'The CD Player'</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceed (Levinson) P07-1 TRANSPORT &amp; DAC</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consonance Linear CD Player</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERPETUAL TECHNOLOGY P-3A 246/96 DAC</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LECTOR Digital-TL TRANSPOTRS &amp; PSU</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuphase DP-90 TRANSPORT</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta CARMEN CD/DO TRANSPORT</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta DATA II TRANSPORT (SILVER)</td>
<td>£7000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS SUPREME (AWESOME!) £10,000</td>
<td>£10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOGEE JUETTA SIGNATURES</td>
<td>£10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOGEE CALPERS</td>
<td>£10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOS £650</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANTYNO NPX MEMORY T.W.</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELESTION A-3</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELESTION A-2 SANTOS R/WOOD</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTEN MILES II BERY (446+ NEW)</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIRAGE Mt1/2 POLAR LOUDSPEAKERS</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAB AUDIO MODEL-ONE (RETAIL £7500)</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAB AUDIO BRAT (£700)</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS VOLLA (RETAIL £2500)</td>
<td>£2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS MUSIC GODDESS £2500</td>
<td>£2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 35E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 128 RIBBON HYBRID (STAR GRANITE)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 25E (£1250)</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE AMPS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WQ SQ-100 PRE AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIAGRAMS**

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018 or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH PURCHASE.
**High End Cable**

Visit www.highendcable.co.uk

For the best prices telephone Dave Jackson on 01775 761880

Free P&P worldwide on all interconnects

---

**IAN HARRISON HI-FI**

**Hi-Fi at Discount Prices. Free Nationwide Delivery**

**SALE!**

**TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE & SAVE UP TO 60% OFF THE RRP.**

---

**CARTRIDGES & STYLUS**

- VAN DEN HUL
- ZYX
- JAN ALBERTS
- CARTRIDGE MAN
- AUDIO TECHNICA
- GOLDORF
- SUMIKO
- TRANS
- OREGON
- GRAND
- ORTOFON
- RESON
- CLEAR AUDIO
- KOETSU
- SHURE
- TONEARMS
- SME
- GRAHAM
- MOOTH
- CARTRIDGE MAN
- CLEAR AUDIO
- HADDOCK
- MICHEL

---

**HEADPHONES**

- JBL
- B.C.D.
- CUSTOM DESIGN
- ORION
- APT
- APOLLO

---

**CABLES**

- DENON
- APLHAHEON
- SHURE
- TONEARMS
- SME

---

**CO PLAYERS**

- AUDIO ANALOGUE
- MONRO
- GAVAT
- SONY
- CREEK

---

**Hifi Furniture**

- NEW/SECOND HAND
- CUSTOM MADE
- ENSEMBLE
- CUSTOM MADE
- ENSEMBLE

---

**SUPPLIED BY**

- IMPERIAL
- JASON
- TECHNOLOGY
- SONY

---

**Please phone to confirm price & availability prior to ordering.**

---

**UK HIFI WORLD January 2008**
"the singularly most addicting piece of gear I have ever heard"

"A new benchmark for musical communication"

"One of the truly special products I've reviewed in the past 18 years"

Winner of Stereo Times magazine Most wanted component of 2005 award

"The best tonearm I've heard"

Your cartridge can deliver vastly improved results if coupled with a high grade arm. Great tonearms of the past were recognised for what they contributed but we would suggest it's time to upgrade. Massive performance improvements are now possible, so why not advance your system to a new level? After all, a significant tonearm upgrade offers many times the improvements of those given by cartridge upgrades, and last a lot longer. Our multi-award winning arms are offered with a no risk, money back guarantee should you be anything other than delighted.

Tonearm Models
Enterprise
Conqueror
Illustrious
Encounter
Silver
OIL

Closest to the original sound

UNIVERSAL MOTOR UPGRADE
Upgrades & replaces motors & power supplies for ALL belt drive turntables

"The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking."

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous."  LISTENER MAGAZINE

"The LP12 remains a classic ...but ...upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to it's performance"

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT - No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. It is simply impossible to imagine the level of improvement attained by eliminating the motor vibration that your stylus amplifies over 8,000 times! Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn Lingo / Valhulla, Rega, Systemdeck, Rock, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone:

Standard dc Motor Kit - £250
Advanced dc Motor Kit - £339
Ultra dc Motor Kit - £570
Upgrade Transformer - £175
Upgrade DC 200 motor - £129 with kit

ORIGIN LIVE
Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578877
E-mail: info@originlive.com
www.originlive.com

Rochester Hi-Fi
30 HIGH STREET, ROCHESTER, KENT, ME1 1LD - 01634 880037

ORACLE AUDIO

Raysonic®

UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL RAYSONIC & ORACLE PRODUCTS.

ANATEK, ARCAM, ATACAMA, AUDIOPHILE BASE, AVI, CHORD COMPANY, CHORD ELECTRONICS, CLEARAUDIO, CREEK, DALI, EPOS, EUPEN, EXPOSURE, FOCAL JMLAB, GAMUT, GRAHAM SLEE, LAT, METRONOME, NORTHSTAR, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, NU FORCE, OPTIMUM, ORIGIN LIVE, ORACLE, PARTINGTON, PROJECT, QUAD, QUADRASPIRE, RAYSONIC, RESOLUTION AUDIO, RENAISSANCE, TANNOY PRESTIGE, USHER.

www.rochesterhi-fi.co.uk
| Turntable World £1/2 Million Moving Sale Now On |

As soon as we can in the new year we'll be moving to our new 5000 sq ft premises, so help us move as much stock as we can. We have just one of many of the items shown below, and up to a maximum of 5 of some others - don't miss out!!!

tel 0845 6019390 Tues to Sat 10 til 5, or email world@2ndhandhifi.co.uk

---

**Analogues:**

- Meridian 501 Integrated
- Actives 700 integrated
- Astrolab Series Phono, new boxed
- Audiovector M3 (NEW)
- Puoline 7, multi-band tuner
- Linn A5 Active Passive, new boxed in Natural Oak
- NAIM CD6000, nice output, Trishord clock
- Yamaha A1000, excellent
- Yamaha A5000, excellent
- Yamaha A3000R, mint boxed

**Amplifiers:**

- Meridian 501 Integrated
- Actives 700 integrated
- Audiovector M3 (NEW)
- Puoline 7, multi-band tuner
- Linn A5 Active Passive, new boxed in Natural Oak
- NAIM CD6000, nice output, Trishord clock
- Yamaha A1000, excellent
- Yamaha A5000, excellent
- Yamaha A3000R, mint boxed

**Digital:**

- TEAC Mini Systems • bes
- Monitor As lo 5 , exbosied in Naturcl
- NAIN Credo in 1 erry um bçvcd
- Monitor Asoust or Motive Qensnc
- NAIN ( DS oxed, p /c. new •, omaring

**Radio Recorders:**

- TEAC Mini Systems • bes
- Monitor As lo 5 , exbosied in Naturcl
- NAIN Credo in 1 erry um bçvcd
- Monitor Asoust or Motive Qensnc
- NAIN ( DS oxed, p /c. new •, omaring

**Accessories/Systems:**

- Yamaha A1000, excellent
- Yamaha A5000, excellent
- Yamaha A3000R, mint boxed

**Loudspeakers:**

- Meridian 501 Integrated
- Actives 700 integrated
- Audiovector M3 (NEW)
- Puoline 7, multi-band tuner
- Linn A5 Active Passive, new boxed in Natural Oak
- NAIM CD6000, nice output, Trishord clock
- Yamaha A1000, excellent
- Yamaha A5000, excellent
- Yamaha A3000R, mint boxed

**www.2ndhandhifi.co.uk**

---

**Contact:**

Tel: 0845 6019390

---

**World Radio History**
After 35 years, Michell is still a family run business with a team of dedicated and proud craftsmen, producing quality turntables and accessories.

Orbe SE
The Michell flagship for music lovers who are not prepared to compromise.

Gyro SE
The classic Michell turntable, refined over many years of development to its current level of performance.

TecnoDec
Entry level turntable incorporating features from the classic Gyro.

Cymbiosis
Linn Products
Sondek LP12 specialist setup, upgrades, rebuilds
25+ years experience with international reputation

Naim Audio
580 series stockist always available for demonstration including DBL Loudspeakers

Arcam • Atacama
Chord Company • Denon
Dynavector • KEF
Kudos • Neat Acoustics
Quadraspire • Rega Research
Spendor & more...

We are hi-fi specialists, so please call us for advice, recommendations and demonstrations

We always carry a selection of quality used hi-fi
check our website for more details

6 Hotel Street, Leicester, LE1 5AW
Tel: 0116 262 3754
e-mail: shop@cymbiosis.com
www.cymbiosis.com
### Pre-Amps:

- Wavice PR-T11 three box pre-amp. As new (£23500) only £10750
- Mark Levinson 206S balanced pre amp. Proceed PAW pre-amp £495

### Amplifiers:

- Quad 405 amp with 44 pre-amp £395
- Denon 2 ch amp/processor (£1800)
- Conrad Johnson Premier 8 mono blocks (£18000) only £5995
- Kora Triton 100 SB Monoblock Classe A £1900

### CD Players & Transports

- Audion "Digital Analogue Company" CD player with HDCD £1995
- Mission DAD 7000 CD player £65
- Wadia 850 CD player, superb/boxed £2495

### Turntables, Cartridges & Tonearms

- SME series, solid plinth, arm, boxed £495
- Dynavector 720M2 arm, boxed, new (£6000)
- My Sonic Electron cartridge (new)

### Speakers

- DM Royal Scepter speakers £125
- Quad 21L speakers £395
- TDL RTL 2 speakers £75
- Dynaudio Audience 42 wall speakers £75
- Spendor SP1 speakers with stands £250
- Thiel 2.2 speakers £895
- REL Stadium 11 subwoofer £495
- Tannin Mini Autographs (ex demo, boxed mint) £695
- Acoustic Zen Adagio Junior speakers with stands (new) £3400
- Acoustic Zen Adagio Centre speaker with stand (new) £1625
- Mordaunt Short M5-40 speakers £99
- Castle Pembroke speakers £135
- Mordaunt Short Avant 902 speakers with stands £125
- New Acoustic Zen Adagio speakers £3995
- New Almarro speakers £2695
- B&W 801 MK 1 speakers £595
- Hales Transcendence 5 speakers £2895
- Dynaudio Audience 7 speakers with stands £395

### Components

- Wavac PR-T1 three box pre-amp. As new (£23500) only £10750
- Mark Levinson 206S balanced pre amp. Proceed PAW pre-amp £495

### Turntables, Cartridges & Tonearms

- SME series, solid plinth, arm, boxed £495
- Dynavector 720M2 arm, boxed, new (£6000)
- My Sonic Electron cartridge (new)

### Speakers

- DM Royal Scepter speakers £125
- Quad 21L speakers £395
- TDL RTL 2 speakers £75
- Dynaudio Audience 42 wall speakers £75
- Spendor SP1 speakers with stands £250
- Thiel 2.2 speakers £895
- REL Stadium 11 subwoofer £495
- Tannin Mini Autographs (ex demo, boxed mint) £695
- Acoustic Zen Adagio Junior speakers with stands (new) £3400
- Acoustic Zen Adagio Centre speaker with stand (new) £1625
- Mordaunt Short M5-40 speakers £99
- Castle Pembroke speakers £135
- Mordaunt Short Avant 902 speakers with stands £125
- New Acoustic Zen Adagio speakers £3995
- New Almarro speakers £2695
- B&W 801 MK 1 speakers £595
- Hales Transcendence 5 speakers £2895
- Dynaudio Audience 7 speakers with stands £395

### Components

- Wavac PR-T1 three box pre-amp. As new (£23500) only £10750
- Mark Levinson 206S balanced pre amp. Proceed PAW pre-amp £495
SAVE UP TO 35% off the cover price when you subscribe to Hi-Fi World. Pay an amazing £2.47 per issue, including postage!

FOR BACK ISSUES ENQUIRIES PLEASE CALL

01442 879097

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS IF YOU LIVE OUTSIDE THE UK, PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LATEST PRICES

+44 (0) 1442 879097

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? CALL NOW!!!
SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE 01442 879097
Lines open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.00 or (weekend answering service available)

TEXT SUBS.HIFI TO 07797 800 800 and we'll call you back

FOR OUR ON-LINE MAGAZINE SEE P120

email: hifiworld@webscribe.co.uk
Fax No: 01442 872279
WHY SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI WORLD?

- 12 issues a year delivered straight to your door.
- Be first to grab a bargain in our "Free Reader Classified Ads" section.
- Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts.
- Subscribers receive a minimum 10% Discount annually.
- Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.
- PLUS! Subscribe by Direct Debit this month and you'll also receive up to 35% saving (UK only).

CHRISTMAS DIRECT DEBIT OFFER

YES! I would like a Christmas gift one year subscription (UK ONLY, ends 14th January 2008).

- Pay just £7.98 every 3 months by Direct Debit (£2.66 per issue, saving 30%).
- Pay just £29.64 for 1 year only by Direct Debit (£2.47 per issue, saving 35%).

I'd like a year's subscription. Pay £34.20. (£2.85 per issue, saving 25% UK only).

Your Details

Title ____________________ Forename ____________________
Surname ____________________
Address ____________________
Post Code ____________________
Daytime Tel: ____________________
Email: ____________________

- I would like to pay by Direct Debit (UK only) and receive a discount off the annual subscription rate of £45.60, as shown above. (Please complete the Direct Debit Form on the left).
- I would like to pay by cheque – saving 25%. (Please make payable to Audio Publishing Ltd., and send to the address below).
- I would like to pay by Credit/Debit Card – saving 25%.

Please debit my [ ] VISA [ ] MAESTRO [ ] AMEX (SWITCH)
Security No: [ ] [ ] [ ] (last three digits printed on the signature strip)
Valid from Date: / Expire Date: /
Switch card issue No: [ ]
Cardholder Signature: ____________________

Outside UK:-
EUROPE Airmail £50.00
OVERSEAS Airmail £70.00

OFFER CODE: HFWJ08

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Subscriptions Department PO Box 464, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire, HP4 2UR.

CHRISTMAS GIFT
DIAL A DEALER
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.

BIRMINGHAM
MIDLAND RADIO SUPPLIES.
Tel: 0121 706 0313. Vintage & Classics. We buy and sell the best of British Designs and manufactured mono and stereo valve amplifiers radio tuners, turntables, pickups, loudspeakers systems, horns, drive units, tape recorders, microphones, mixers, measuring apparatus, valves and testers. Mono and stereo LPs and Tapes. Quality items required now.

BERKSHIRE
M&J DESIGN LTD (MUSIC)
Professional and Semi-Professional reel to reel machines and hi-fi equipment. The Finest Interconnects and Speaker Cables made to measure and guaranteed; User friendly web site will be available from June '07.

BRISTOL & BATH
THE RIGHT NOTE
Tel: 0117 968 6005. Vintage & Classics. Please ring/e-mail for unbiased, honest demos/moving. Demo’s by appointment only.

Cleveland
WAVEFRONT AUDIO
For 2 Channel Music Systems. Hear the Modwright Pre Amplifier, Albedo Cables, Almarvo Valve Amplifiers, Cain & Cain Speakers, Rethm Full Range Speakers, Acoustic Zen Adagio, Battery Powered Amplifiers from Red Wine Audio. Digital Amps DAC's, Pre's and Head Amps from Channel Islands Audio. Pure Power APS. Contact andy@wavefrontaudio.co.uk.

CORNWALL
BIGEARS AUDIO
To find a system that will allow you to hear the music instead of the equipment phone Bigears Audio, here you will find an interesting array of new and good quality used equipment! my intention is to have satisfied customers whatever their audio preferences. Naim dealer for the South West.

KENT
SUGARBUSH RECORDS
8 Hawkenbury Road, Tunbridge Wells Kent, TN2 5BJ, United Kingdom tel: (+44) 01892 541 746 Free vinyl LP catalogue. Every month-24 pages-rare & deleted ex+ and mint LP starting at only £4.99. 60’s & 70’s Rock, Jazz, Blues, Psych, Progressive, Soul, Folk. It is the best regular vinyl catalogue in the UK Call or write today.

MIDLANDS (WEST)
SOUND CINERGY
37 high street, albright, WS9 8NL 01922 457926 www.soundcinergy.co.uk clive@soundcinergy.co.uk quality hifi and home cinema from black rhodium, chord co, creek, epos, exposure, linn, marantz, monitor audio, mordaunt short, nad, okki nokki, ortofon, project, rel, roksan, thamsonic, trichord, vdh. Check our website for ex dem and secondhand bargains, free car parking: tues - sat 10 - 5.30

ORPHEUS AUDIO
TEL:0161 4281539
E mail:orphaeusaudio@dial脱离.co.uk
www.orphaeusaudio.co.uk
Now demonstrating the fabulous PODIUM SOUND 5 loudspeakers. Stunning clarity,speed and musical expression. A MUST HEAR LOUDSPEAKER. Complemented by the following quality products; PS audio,West audio,EAR,Sh anling,Acoustic Zen,Consonance,Duevell, Wireworld,Heart audio,Custom design,Brilliance,Hyperion sound. Home demonstrations, Evening calls welcome upto 8pm

SOMERSET
ALTERNATIVE AUDIO,
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
Taunton, Somerset,
Tel: 01984 624242
www.alternativeaudio.co.uk
Email: peter@alternativeaudio.co.uk
We specialise in valve amplification and vinyl replay with the accent on high quality musical enjoyment. Extensive and used equipment for sale. Art Audio, Border Patrol, Clearaudio, Diapason, EAR/Yoshino, Experience Filtration, Lector, LFD Audio, Lyra, Music First Audio, Nottingham Analogue, Opera, Quadraspire, Shun Mook, SME, Transfiguration, Unison Research, Vandersteen Audio.

YORKSHIRE ( EAST )
THE AUDIO ROOM
2 George Street, Hedon, Hull, HU12 8JH.
01482 891375. www.theaudioroom.co.uk
Authorised agents for Ayre, Arcam, Bowers and Wilkins inc 800series, Classe, Cyrus, Densen, Dynaudio, Dynavector, Grado, Hutter, Isolblue, Isotek, Linn, Lyra, Mark Levinson, Meridian, Naim, Nordost, Proac, Quadraspire, Rega, Rotel, Stax, Stereovox and others.
0% finance available, free parking, 3 demonstration suites, friendly and quality staff and advice, mail order service.
CREEK AUDIO LTD
12 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hampstead, Herts, HP2 7TA.
Tel. 01442 260146
E-mail info@creekaudio.com
Internet: www.creekaudio.com
The beginning of 2006 saw Creek Audio launch two exciting new ranges, EVO at entry level and its high end - Destiny. At the same time, Creek's most popular products in the past 5 years, the 5305SE amp, CD50mk2 CD player and T50 tuner are now badged as Creek Classics. The OBH miniature range completes this new Creek line-up.

EPOS ACOUSTICS
2 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hampstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146.
Email info@epos-acoustics.com
Website: www.epos-acoustics.com
Innovative design and superior sound distinguish EPOS speakers from other brands in similar price categories. Nine models in total including a 5.1 surround system. All available in 3 finishes. Supporting stands and plinths complement the speakers. In addition to its two channel appeal, Epos is now equally sought after in the fast expanding world of home cinema.

E.F.G. (LONDON) LTD.
For service repairs and re-manufacturing of all valve audio equipment leak trough line specialists realigned etc. We have been restoring leak product back to new for over 40 years. Mail order service available worldwide. For more info contact E.F.G (London) Ltd. Inc.
E.Gane and Son Established 1948 on 00 44 02087432727

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Loricraft Audio are now in the new premises and we will announce an official opening as soon as the work is complete. You can buy all our products directly from us or through your local dealer. Our internet shop site can take direct orders for our turntables and accessories.
Loricraft Audio, The Piggery Mile End Farm, Wantage Road Lambourn, Berkshire, RG17 8UE
Office Phone/Fax: +44 (0) 1488-72267
email: terry@garrard501.com
web site: http://garrard501.com

MONITOR AUDIO LIMITED
24 Brook Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 7XL
Tel 01268 746 580.
Fax 01268 740 589
e-mail: info@monitoraudio.co.uk
website: www.monitoraudio.co.uk
Monitor Audio designs and manufactures British loudspeakers of the highest quality. Since 1972 Monitor Audio has been developing and perfecting the implementation of metal drivers, innovative crossovers, and exemplary speaker cabinet construction and finish to further the ideal of achieving sound which to the original is "as close as it gets".

M & J DESIGN LTD (MUSIC)
Superb Interconnect Cables; balanced or phono, made to measure. Using silver plated pure copper, and the finest connectors, these cables present the cleanest possible path for your signal, the end result being sublime listening pleasure. Each cable set is serial numbered and have their own instructions and are guaranteed. M&J Design Ltd (Music) 01628 622115 & 07809 394995.
John5Ohifiman@btinternet.com.

ORPHEUS INTERCONNECTS
Release your system's full potential with our hand-built solid silver interconnects, speaker cables and powercords. World-class connectors including the awesome new solid silver WBT phonos. High end performance at real-world prices, starting at £110, with a money-back guarantee. Sole UK agent for Voodoo Cable - www.voodoo-cable.com
Tel. 0115.982.5772 after 7pm.
E-mail bob@skydivers.co.uk

PMC/BRYSTON
PMC & Bryston are Emmy award winning Loudspeaker & Amplifier manufacturers - Used throughout the professional world as reference. Our clients record for Deutsche Grammophon, Decca and countless blockbuster Movies. The identical, award winning ATL (Advanced Transmission Line) technology is used in all HiFi designs from the DB1+, TLE1 Sub through to the Active BBS XBD.
PMC Ltd
43-45 Crawley Green Road, Luton, LU2 OAA
Tel: 08704 441044 Fax: 08704 441045
Email: sales@promonitor.co.uk
website: www.pmc-speakers.com
website: www.bryston.ca

SUGDEN AUDIO PRODUCTS
Designed and manufactured in the UK each Sugden product is hand-built by one highly skilled technician. A full range of pure class A amplifiers are available including integrated, stereo power and the incredible Masterclass balanced monoblocks. The class A HeadMaster offers a pre-amp with three inputs a fixed and variable output with remote control. The HeadMaster can be used as a control unit in a high quality audio system and excels with headphones.

To advertise in Meet Your Maker Dial A Dealer Special Hi-Fi Dealer please call 020 7372 6018 or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk  JANUARY 2008 HI-FI WORLD 119
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!!!!

HI-FI WORLD
ELECTRONIC EDITION

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

Queries to - esubs@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Subscribe to our eco-friendly e-edition of Hi-Fi World and receive a 50% discount!!!

- Receive your issue a week before on-sale dates.
- Be the first to grab a bargain in our Free Reader Classified Ads.
- In-house lab. tests to AES and IEC standards
- Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers & enthusiasts.
- No missed issues, or postal delays.
- Access your issues from anywhere in the World.
- PC and Mac friendly.
- Eco-friendly.

Subscribe today and receive 12 issues for £20 – that’s an amazing £1.90 per issue!

check out our free trial issue

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk and select "ELECTRONIC EDITION"

To purchase your e-edition click here

Pay in Sterling, US Dollars or Euros. Non-sterling prices vary according to exchange rate.
Cards accepted: Visa, Maestro (Switch), Mastercard, Solo and Delta.
specialist hi-fi dealers

Devon

Sound Hi Fi

Usher, Marantz, Goldring, Audio Technica OC9, Acoustic Solid, NuForce, Black Rhodium, Graham Slee, Hadcock, Clearaudio, 78rpm reproduction, GED, Timestep, DC and much more.

All demonstrated in a relaxing setting with river views! Very high part exchanges & mail order.

Sound Hi Fi Dartmouth Devon 01803 833368 web www.SoundHiFi.com

London

O'Brien Hi-Fi

60 Durham Road - London - SW20 0TW
020 8946 1528 or shop@obrienhifi.com
www.obrienhifi.com

MartinLogan Clarity
Moor 15
Sonus Faber Cremona
Krell KAV100DC
Copland CDA 823
Audio Analogue Enigma
Sonus Faber Cremona
Unison Research CDP

Speakers - Ex Demonstration - Cherry
Amplifier - Ex Demonstration - Black
Speakers - Part Exchange - Walnut
CD Player - Part Exchange
CD Player - Ex Demonstration
System - New, Boxed with Warranty
Speakers - New, Slight damage
CD Player - Ex Demonstration

£1895 (£2200)
£1100 (£1695)
£550 (£970)
£459 (£1000)
£399 (£1200)
£695 (£899)
£4200 (£5000)
£699 (£895)

London

Oranges & Lemons

020 7924 2040
www.orangesandlemons.co.uk
61 Wedg Rd, Battersea, SW11 6RX
email: orangesandlemons@virgin.net

Hi-Fi, Home Cinema & Multi-room Specialists

Front End Problem?

The Cartridge Man

It doesn’t have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koetsu - and Decca - eater.

Also agents for Croft, Hadcock, E.A.R., Mitchell & Nash.

plus cartridge re-tipping service 020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

Valves & Tubes

CVC

Chelmer Valve Company
For audio valves

Buy CVC. PREMIUM Hi-Fi valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc. Mullard, Ge, Brimar, RCA, GE, Philips, etc.

The Shackley, Edith Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 8JX TEL: 01206 748505 FAX: 01206 241309 Email: sales@chelmervalve.com

To advertise in this space please call
020 7372 6018
or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Audio in the UK

A warm welcome and a proper demonstration.
020 8447 8485
www.stereonow.co.uk

North-Star in the UK

A warm welcome and a proper demonstration.
020 8447 8485
www.stereonow.co.uk

Funk Factory in the UK

A warm welcome and a proper demonstration.
020 8447 8485
www.stereonow.co.uk

Harbeth in the UK

A warm welcome and a proper demonstration.
020 8447 8485
www.stereonow.co.uk

LFD in the UK

A warm welcome and a proper demonstration.
020 8447 8485
www.stereonow.co.uk

To advertise in this space please call
020 7372 6018
or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
JANUARY 2008 HI-FI WORLD 121
CLASSIC CONTACTS

When a classic goes ‘poof’ your troubles have just started, but there may be a good ending. Replacing failing parts can improve the sound, so here is a short listing of all those companies who specialise in getting a classic up and running again after it's deposited a small ring of soot on your ceiling!

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS
(Paul Greenfield, Leicester)
ESL-57s restored, rebuilt, fully renovated or improved. Leak, Quad valves amps etc.
Tel: 0116 2813582 / Mob: 07798 323456
Email: paul@classiquesounds.co.uk
www.flashbacksales.co.uk/classique

GT AUDIO
(Graham Tricker, Bucks)
Leak Troubleshooters. Also Quad and most classic tuners, radios and amplifiers restored, repaired.
Tel: 01189 833099 / Mob: 07960 962579
Email: gtaudio@btinternet.com
www.gtaudio.com

AUDIOLAB
(Phil Pimblott, Leeds)
Renovation, repair and restoration.
Specialist in valve hi-fi, radio transmitters, cinema amps, kit building.
Tel: 0113 244 0378
Email: audiolab@btinternet.com
www.audiolab.co.uk

QUAD ELECTROACOUSTICS
(Camba)
Quad's service department, able to repair almost all Quad products, from the very first.
Tel: 01845 458001
Email: quad@hifi.co.uk
www.quad-hifi.co.uk

LORCA/ART AUDIO
(Terry O'Sullivan, Bucks)
Garrard 301/401 and their own 501
repair, spares and service.
Tel: 01488 72267
www.garrard501.com

LOCKWOOD AUDIO
(London) Tannoy loudspeaker parts, restoration and repair: Also Epos and TDL loudspeakers.
Tel: 020 8 864 8008
www.lockwoodaudio.co.uk

CARTRIDGE MAN
(Len Gregory, London)
Specialist cartridge re-tipping service and repairs. High quality special cartridges.
Tel: 020 8 688 6565
Email: listentothemancartridge@hotmail.com
www.cartridge.com

TECHNICAL AND GENERAL
(East Sussex) Turntable parts - wide range of spares and accessories, plus arms and cartridges.
Tel: 01892 654534
Email: brian@revoservice.co.uk
www.revoservice.co.uk

REVOX
(Brian Reeves, Cheshire)
Revox tape recorder spares, service and repair: Accessories also available.
Tel: 0161 499 2349
Email: brian@revoservice.co.uk
www.revoservice.co.uk

DNA
(Brian Reeves, Cheshire)
Revox tape recorder spares, service and repair: Accessories also available.
Tel: 0161 499 2349
Email: brian@revoservice.co.uk
www.revoservice.co.uk

ARKLESS ELECTRONICS
(Northumberland)
Specialist in repairs, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, ancient and modern.
Tel: 01670 829898
Email: arkless.electronics@btinternet.com
www.arkless.co.uk

CLASSIC NAKAMICHI
(Paul Wilkins, Worthing, West Sussex)
Restore, Repair & Service Nakamichi Cassette Decks.
Tel: 01903 695695
Email: paul@bowersandwilkins.co.uk
www.bowersandwilkins.co.uk

D.K. LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE
(Dave Smith
Hornchurch, Essex)
Re-coning of hi-fi loudspeakers, high quality loudspeaker systems, PA, power loudspeakers.
Tel/Fax: 01708 447 344
FREE READER CLASSIFIEDS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Only one advert per reader. No Trade adverts. This section is strictly for readers selling secondhand hi-fi equipment only. Maximum length per advert is 30 words. Adverts over 30 words will not be accepted. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Email your advert to: classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk or fill in the form on page 129 and post it to Hi-Fi World Free Readers Ads, Suite G4, Argo House, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF. Sorry, we cannot accept adverts over the telephone. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

FOR SALE. Exposure XVII and XVI 1 super. Superb pre/power combination, great for all types of music. As new condition, can also be demo'd. Tel: 07764250691


Tel: 020 8524 2181

QUAD 77 integrated amplifier £275. Quad 405/2 and 34 pre-amplifier £275. Thoren's TD160 Super/SME 3 arm, no lid, £110. Records Classical 300 all excellent. Tel: 020 7386 9177 (evenings)

THORENS TD124 Mk 2 turntable, SME 3009 arm, Shure V15 Type II cartridge. Denon DR-M20 stereo cassette tape deck. Sony stereo tuner ST 150. Sony TA-1130 amplifier 70 watts. What offers. Tel: 01565 631 488

PURESOUND A30 amplifier, 35 watts per channel, as new, boxed (£115) sell for £80. Weighs 25 kilos so buyer collects. Tel: 01491 614 315

MM INTERNAL phono stage for Creek EVO amplifier. Two weeks old, mint condition, £25 (ono). Tel: 01794 513 003

GARRARD 401, SME 3012 arm, Quad 303, Quad 33-303, Quad FM3. All are in exceptional condition with instruction manuals, mounting template. £700. Will sell separately. Must see. Tel: 01386 830 757 (Evesham, Worcestershire)

PRIMARE D30.02 CD player, boxed, mint condition, with interconnects, remote control. Little used. £400 (ono). Details, Tel: 077791 42961 or 01263 720 212

ARCAM FMJ A32 integrated amplifier, mint condition, boxed (£1300) sell for £650. Tel: 01491 614 325

KAILIN KN-7 valve pre-amp, Rotel RB-03 power amp. Both mint condition and boxed, £450 (ono). Sansui T-5 stereo tuner, mint, £25. Leak Delta AM/FM tuner, excellent condition, £20. Tel: 01252 659 058

TACT S2150 integrated amp, cost £2000 three years ago, will accept £500. Elac speakers, light grey, cost £700 nine months ago, will accept £350. Buyer collects. Ring for details. Tel: 01254 330 343

CONRAD JOHNSON MV60SE mint £1000. Conrad Johnson Premier Fourteen, vgc, £500. Rel Storm 3, vgc, £395. Cadence Anina hybrid electrostatic speakers, vgc, £500. All boxed, instructed. Tel: 07931 177051 (London E.S.)

NAIM NAC I 12X/NAIP150X, ace condition, £800. Hi-Cap silver bumper £325. CDI £450. Monitor Audio Radius 90 gloss black. £150. Tel: Al 01297 444 148 (evenings)(Devon)


DENSEN B300 power amp £550, Densen B100, integrated amp £350. Atlas Elektra interconnects, Hovland speaker cables. Target 82 speaker stands, £175. Tel: 07973 189 538 (London)

NAIM AUDIO pre and power amps for sale. £102 and 180. Tel: 01254 330 343

NAKAMICHI BX125, needs service, £50. Sansui T9 digital tuner £45. KEF Celeste II speakers, 2 pairs, £50 each. Tel: 0115 849 1003 (Nottingham)

LINN SARA speakers, black ash veneer with Linn stands. Excellent original condition, £225. Tel: 0151 924 5850 (Liverpool)

TAG MCLAREN CDT20R CD Transport £175. Sony cassette, 3 head, TCK 6115, Yamaha cassette, KX330. Open metal speaker stands Epos E511, offers. Tel: 01275 462 948 (North Somerset)

AVANTGARDE ACOUSTICS sub woofers £150. Fitted to a pair of horn loaded speakers and subsequently replaced. They have built in 150 watt amplifiers. There are some light marks. Working perfectly. Tel: 01902 630 235

JBL L50 A, 20 years old, one owner, boxed, unmarked, walnut veneer, re-wired Russ Andrews, re-foamed DC Boultons, 1054 x 432 x 330. Buyer collects. £250. York. Tel: 01904 768 680

‘ONE THING’ stands for Quad 57 speakers, light oak finish. Transform your Quads, £110 ono. Tel: 01745 331 681 or 07714 530 889 (RhyL, North Wales)

KT88 SE integrated, new, guaranteed, can demo, £650. Sony TT Ortofon cartridge £40. Wanted: all valve pre, remote MM/MC, GWO. Also Tara Labs RCA interconnects. Tel: Stanley 07951 553 091 (London)

NAIM FLATCAP power supply, full olive, green, little used, mint, boxed with manual, £220. Tel: 0302 854 426 or 07711 773 232 (South Yorkshire)
Providing generation after generation with the finest Music Systems money can buy.

By appointment only please.
MICHIEL GYRODEC with Michell Technoarm, mint, £800. Unison Research S6 integrated single ended valve amp, mint, £850. Unison Research CDP valve CD player, mint, £400. Tel: 07714 16755

CREEK EVO amplifier with MM phono £275. Creek EVO CD player £275. Creek Evo tuner £180. Epos M12.2 speakers. Cherry, dedicated stands £350. All boxed as new. Tel: 01639 641 043

LEAK 2075 speakers, 77x20x1 ins, only 5 kg each. Huge powerful detailed sonic. Very good condition, £390. Luxman L-85 integrated, excellent, instructions, £105. Granite slabs, 5 pieces, 26"x17"x30mm, unfinished project, £50 the lot. Tel:01273 541 462 (Brighton)

MISSION 750 speakers mahogany with Mission stands, mint condition, marks on bottom where they fit on spiked stands, £100. No offers. Tel: 01772 687 748. (just off M55)

TRANSPARENT MUSIC Wave plus bi-wired speaker cable 15' £550. Transparent Power Link Super 2m £200. Two pairs silver wire Mandrade interconnects, balanced, one pair phono, £400 per pair. Tel: 020 8368 4228

SPENDOR CLASSIC Series 2P/3E speakers, rosewood, £650 ono (currently £1750). Suitable Acoustic Energy mass loaded stands available, £200 (€600 new). Unison Research 'Unico' hybrid valve/Mosfet integrated amplifier, 75W/ch £595 ono. Tel: 023 8073 8935

NAIM CD5i, one year old, hardly used, £490 ono. Tel: 07716 139 026

AUDION SILVER Night premier 2 box valves pre amp power supply. Pair Audion Sterling power amp Mono blocks. All gold plated. Hardly used, beautiful condition, boxed, £1700. Tel: 01252 614 055

QUAD 99 pre + remote, boxed, Quad ESL36's, vpo. P.A.O. Wharfedale Dentons £40. Meridian 96 CD/DVD £999. Classe Audio 151 amp £899. (£1000). Dual 505 655. Kef Cresta 3's cherry £150. PX! Tel: Jim 01206 510 392 or 07880 983 630 (Colchester)

TANNOYS 15 inch HDP in reworked cabinets, cones been replaced by D.K. Loudspeaker Service professionally. £400. Tel: 01634 221 102

CHORD ANTHEM, two XLR balanced interconnect 0.5m stereo pair just run in, Upgrading to Indigo (£348) £160. Tel: 01752 773 369

RECORD COLLECTION. 160+ LP's mainly classical including ASD's, SLX's and interesting Monos. £145. Buyer collects. Tel: 01604 410 726 (Northampton)

WANTED: MICHELL Syncro or Mycro in excellent condition with RB250 or RB300. Please contact Neil 01522 559 189 day or 01522 752 338 evening.

LOWTHOWER ACOUSTA speakers with two year old DX3 drive units. Will sell drive units if wanted, £265. Nakamichi BX125E cassette deck £30. Rogers LS6 speakers £30. Tel: Martin 01702 601 956 or 01268 764 542 (Staffordshire)

WORLD AUDIO Design KLS3 floorstanding loudspeakers. Three way carbon fibre drive units. Beautiful deep sound, excellent condition, £400. Tel: 01484 427 426

HEYBROOK HB200's black ash veneer, excellent condition £100. Stands for above mint £50. Tel: 01484 427 426

LOWTHOWER ACOUSTA speakers with two year old DX3 drive units. Will sell drive units if wanted, £265. Nakamichi BX125E cassette deck £30. Rogers LS6 speakers £30. Tel: Martin 01702 601 956 or 01268 764 542 (Staffordshire)

FOR SALE Krell KSA 50 Power Amp £700 00 ono, Dunlop Systemdeck turntable £150 both in good condition. Contact Steve on 0208 776 0044, or e-mail on sj.verrier@btworld.com

PROAC D100 in good cosmetic condition with crates, I live in Italy, payment via wire transfer, check my feedback on audigong (335225996). Tel: 335225996@tiscali.it Skype 335225996

MARANTZ 6000 KI series amplifier and CD player (Black). Mint condition, £400. Pick-up London or will post at additional cost. Tel 07779017238 Email alan. roy@hotmail.co.uk

QUAD 57's completely rebuilt by One Thing, black cloth finish, including new stands, see hi-fi world for review. House not large enough. £750.00 for quick sale. Graham 01622 750732.

ELECTROSTATIC RESEARCH vision™ hybrid speakers,good condition, gloss black finish, similar to Martin Logan series, details on request, cost £3000, sell for £550. Leak Stereo 30 plus amplifier and Leak Stereofonic tuner, both in good working order and both in good condition, £100. Tel: 01604 584630 or 07920151588.

FREE READER CLASSIFIEDS

www.choice-hifi.com
**WDKEL84 Valve Amplifier Kit**

"The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound"

The WDKEL84 features a pair of EL84 valves in Push Pull configuration per channel, providing two channels each 18 Watts into an 8 Ohm load. Described by users as a 'Giant Killer' this kit is available as a 5 input integrated amplifier with ALPS volume control.

- WDKEL84 kit £449
- WDKEL84 built & tested £599

**WD88VA Valve Amplifier Kit**

"It proved itself to be an engaging valve amplifier that measured well and sounded superb. Quite simply it plays music, and plays it extremely well."

Adam Smith, Hi-Fi World Dec 06

Often described as a 'sweet sounding' valve, our implementation of the KT88 makes sure that it is driven to its ultimate performance. Available as a 35W stereo power amplifier with single input volume control, or as a relay switched integrated with five inputs.

- WD88VA Integrated Amp kit £949
- WD88VA built & tested £1249

**WDHD3 Headphone Valve Amplifier Kit**

"Headphone 3 is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added purity and is as quiet as a mouse"

A beautifully simple stereo headphone amplifier design using Mullard ECL83 valves. It works directly from any source. The circuit uses twin high specification E/I output transformers that can be wired to drive any headphones between 16 to 300 Ohms.

- WDHD3 kit £349
- WDHD3 built & tested £479

**WDPre3 Modular Preamplifier System**

"So there we have it, a preamplifier capable of driving any load and maintaining its linearity no matter what cables or partnering equipment you prefer to use."

This 5 input line level preamp is essentially an SE triode power amplifier in concept. WDPre3 uses an ECC82 double triode arranged as input voltage amplifier and power output amplifier stages, the latter driving oversize 20:1 output transformers.

- WDPre3 kit £369
- WDPre3 built & tested £494

**WDPhono3S MM/MC preamplifier**

"...only a few designs meet the requirements of tonal accuracy and maximum retrieval of musical detail."

Twin input preamp with MM and MC relay switched inputs, passive RIAA equalisation and wide bandwidth MC step-up transformers.

- WDPhono3S kit £399
- WDPhono3S built & tested £524

**WDPSU3 Power Supply**

Can be used to power either WDPre3 or WDPhono3 units individually or together.

High performance choke power supply with separate HT and Heater feeds for both WDPre3 and WDPhono3 preamplifiers.

- WDPSU3 kit £199
- WDPSU3 built & tested £299

All our kits are complete with pictorial easy-to-follow instructions. All parts are included - all you need is a screwdriver and soldering iron.

World Designs, 59 Main Street, Great Gidding, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE28 5NU

[www.world-designs.co.uk](http://www.world-designs.co.uk)

Tel: 01832 293320
WANTED FOR spares or repair faulty or non working Quad 34 or 44 preamps. Quad FM2, FM3, FM4 tuners, Leak troughline stereo tuner. Contact Mike on 01758 613790.

CHORD ELECTRONICS Blu/DAC64 MkII, CPM 3300 integrated Amplifier. Nordost Valhalla 4m bi-amp speaker cables. All excellent condition. Offers invited. Telephone 07711 037273 email: j.evans452@btinternet.com

FISHER 400 tuner-amp, needs a new valve; Tandberg open reel tape deck, Thorens turntable complete TD150 model. Offers to: Duckworth 01 I 0@aol.com

VIRTUAL DYNAMICS Nite 2 balanced interconnects 1.0m Two pairs available £550 or £1000 for both Also Nite 2 speaker cable 10.25ft fitted with spades £795 cost £1300 01844 347729 - 07788667080


QUAD ESL 63s. These are 23 years old and in good original working condition with boxes. Would probably benefit from a service £652 ono.Tel: Paul 01297 551416 (Devon)

GARRARD 301 turntable, with grease bearing, in cream.Vgc and with cut-out to suit 12 inch SME arm. Offers, 01204 578074 (Bolton)

QED Silver Anniversary biwire speaker cable, 3 metre pair with bananas £45 (£90). Mint. Lee, West Midlands 01384 412234

FOR SALE: Naim XPS £900, Naim CDX £800, both in mint condition, boxed, with all accessories. roy.green7@tiscali.co.uk, Tel. 01980 611682

AUDIOLAB 8000Q pre-amp, remote, manual, vgc £220.00 ono. Call Steve: 07905 762 363

FULL RANGE ribbon, off white, excellent condition, still under warranty, boxed, excellent reviews. cost £1350 with imported stands, sell for £950. Tel: 01604 586430 or 07920151588.

PMC GB1 loudspeakers, maple finish, as new, boxed, can demo, sale due to upgrade. £625.00 ono. Tel 07843288719


WANTED: Top quality Hi Fi separates and complete systems, Naim, Linn, Cyrus, Meridian etc, fast, friendly response and willing to travel/pay cash. Please call John on 0781 5892458

NU VISTA Super intergraded amplifier with N300 power amplifier perfect condition with manual and connecting leads £450 or near offer phone alan 01279426046.

EPOS/ROTEL System. Epos MS speakers, Rotel RA05 amp, Rotel RCD-06 cd player. All items 1 year old, immaculate & boxed £650 (£1050). Lee West Midlands 01384 412234


JR149 LIKE LS3/5a but better, excellent condition, all original, will post anywhere worldwide £350 079791977237 - 01639766354

LEAK 2075 speakers £100, JBE Slate Mk3 directrive turntable £1,000. FR645 tonearm £650. FRB60 elevation base £100. Audio Alchemy MM/MM phono stage £175. B&W 1800 speakers £250. 07986 813131/ reconcile@bdrls.freeerve.co.uk

QUAD 44/405, Arcam CD 72, Kef 104aB. All used regularly. Quad FM3 tuner and Technics SL110 with SME 3009 series 11 unused for 15 years. £ Sensible offers for the lot brian.dreaves@btinternet.com

TUNER classic FM,AM, Hitachi FT5500. Mitchell ISO phono amp with Hera power supply unit, £245.Tonearm Rega RB300 £110. Tel: 01606747476


AUDIO ANALOGUE Bellini/ Donizetti pre/ power amps. silver. £400. Marantz CD63 K1 Sig classic CD player. £225. All boxed with manuals. Owned from new. Call Steve 07882 43911 or mcdonaldslawther@ricsonline.net (W London)

MERLIN VSM-MMe speakers, latest spec, B&K, hardly used, (£650) £2,700, Musical Fidelity Trivista Dac (£1,200) £625, Artesm Labs tube preamp. (£2,200) £600, All mint, boxed, Chord Anthem I/C. £85, 07588 915 6202 (London)

QUAD ESL63, pair for sale. One has One Thing Audio reconditioned panels, the other all Quad panels. Working but need further attention. £250 ono; further details ralphs@cfac.uk, Penarth, South Wales.


WORLD AUDIO 300b monos built by audio engineer, ex £1000, Yamaha NS1000m satin finish late model binding post also foundation stands £800. World Audio pre psu mm steve 01733561375 Peterborough.

MARANTZ SR8001 receiver 7X 125 watts £695. DV7001 player £395. SA-751. Best CD/SACD player £395. Yamaha AX759SE AV amplifier £175 all mint condition Tel: 020 8951 3178

TANNIOY Mansfield speakers - teak finish, 12 inch dual concentric drivers - £100. Telephone 01189 403439.

QUAD ESL 63s, including stands and boxes. £750.00, Tel: 01243 576 073

VINYL LP’S Wanted: Rock: Folk: Jazz: Soul: Reggae: Blues: Classical: Memorabilia. Must be in Excellent condition www.tantrel.com tntrel@bigfoot.com 0845 0941977


SD ACOUSTIC SD 1 speakers split into four boxes by sd with crossovers separated and upgraded. New fostex ribbon tweeters. £360 ono Epson 01737362796 Martin. Cook60@ntlworld.com

NEW, NEVER used, Primare A20 mkII integrated amplifier. £450. Tel:01905 429992 or email: halloween@hotmail.com

KIMBER HERO 1 metre balanced XLR interconnects. As new (£130) £60. 07879 460935

CONRAD JOHNSON MV605E mint £1000. Conrad Johnson Premier Fourteen, vgc £500. Rel Storm 3, vgc £395. Cadence Anina hybrid electrostatic speakers, vgc. £500. All boxed, instructions. Tel: 07931177051 (London S.E.)
NEXT MONTH

'Tis the season to be jolly, and of course binge on some sumptuous Christmas goodies - but don't forget the food and drink too! Next month's Hi-Fi World is jam-packed full of tasty dishes of the audiophile variety, and we'll be serving them up with relish. So instead of watching that umpteenth repeat on the goggle box, why not relax in your comfy chair and feast your eyes on these:

- BENCHMARK DAC-1 USB DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTER
- OLDE WORLDE TRANSCRIPTIONS HYDRAULIC REFERENCE
- CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 840A V2 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER
- AUDIO TECHNICA AT-OC9 MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE
- AYON AUDIO SPARK SINGLE ENDED AMPLIFIER
- NIT CLASSIC ABSOLUTE ZERO LOUDSPEAKER
- PURE SOUND P10 VALVE PHONO STAGE
- NAIM NAIT 5i INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER
- APPLE IPOD TOUCH MUSIC PORTABLE
- CAMBRIDGE AUDIO TT50 TURNTABLE
- [PICTURED] AURA NOTE MUSIC CENTER SYSTEM
- KUDOS MODEL 10 LOUDSPEAKERS
- AMAZON MODEL 2 TURNTABLE
- EDGAR CD1 VALVE CD PLAYER
- ATC SCM19 LOUDSPEAKERS
- B&W 686 LOUDSPEAKERS

PICK UP THE FEBRUARY 2008 ISSUE OF HI-FI WORLD ON SALE DECEMBER 31ST, OR SUBSCRIBE AND GET IT DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR: p116
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Only one advert per reader. Maximum length per advert is 30 words. Adverts over 30 words will not be accepted. No Trade Adverts. This section is strictly for readers selling secondhand hi-fi equipment only. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Sorry, we cannot accept adverts over the telephone. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

You can email your advert to us at: classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk or write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box and post it to us at:

Hi-Fi World Free Readers Ads,
Unit G4, Argo House, Kilburn Park Road,
London, NW6 5LF.

WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name: ____________________________________________
Address: __________________________________________
Post Code: _________________________________________
Daytime Tel: ________________________________________
Throughout the long hot summer of 1977, punk rock was fizzing into the public consciousness and taking all the tabloid headlines, but there were other revolutions going on elsewhere. As everyone spoke of raucous guitar combos, the echoes of Kraftwerk's pioneering synthetic work and Pink Floyd's VCS3 and ARP experiments from 'Dark Side Of The Moon' onwards lingered on in the minds of some...

In the charts, this manifested itself as novelty records such as Space's 'Magic Fly', and in a seminal piece of electronic rock music by a young Frenchman called Jean Michel Jarre. Even at the time, 'Oxygene IV' had a timeless quality. A set of jaunty and beguiling melodies, with a lilting electronic rhythm backing, it could never be mistaken for anything else.

Most heartening was the fact that the album constituted a cohesive whole, and still does. And we are now reminded of its brilliance as EMI release a version recorded on the original analogue gear to high resolution digital - the sessions, or at least a live recreation of them, were also filmed in HD and remixed in surround sound.

Unfortunately, much of what happened in the life and career of Jean Michel subsequent to his stellar debut blotted the immediate legacy of this near-perfect record. Album two, 'Equinox' was a close facsimile. Number three was better - 'Les Chants Magnetiques' (the French-language pun completely lost in English translation) introduced Fairlight gimmickry with some success. After that, only the early dabbling with digital synthesis and sampling, 'Zoolook', was worth bothering with. JMJ then shifted from pioneering studio-work to overblown, self-promoting, large-scale outdoor events and nonsense 'laser harp' showboating, all the way from China to Houston to London, etcetera...

As if to realise his error, Jean Michel has recently revisited his chef d'oeuvre, not once but twice. Three years ago he released a 5.1 version of his classics, featuring the key 'Oxygene' tracks, as the 5.1 DVD-V (with CD) 'Aero' on Warner Brothers. The best one can say about that project is that at least it highlighted the appeal of high-res and surround to the Frenchman.

Now, on the occasion of its thirtieth anniversary, he has gone one step further and reiterated the entire first album for the 21st century. On CD it is a total replica of the 1977 done-at-home recording, well-mastered, but so close to the original it makes one think 'why bother?' (if indeed it has been rerecorded). Regrettably the pre-production DVD samples from EMI do not include the high-res and/or surround elements, so I cannot pass comment on those. For the truly interested, the DVD extras are more compelling, adding instrumental variations on the original, those un-previewed surround versions, and the intriguing prospect of watching JMJ and three others recreate the 'eight hands, eight tracks' original before your very eyes.

The gimmickry habit has not abated, as we are blessed here with the possibility of a 3D (with glasses in true seventies-style) viewing option in the most expensive version. However, that video of analogue synth tweaking remains the most exciting option for the fans, whether in 2D or 3D. Here we have a Mellotron and a Theremin, many VCSs and ARPs and multiple Moogs to fetishise.

Synth enthusiasts should also note that the recent DVD of an erstwhile EMI signing Thomas Dolby ('The Sole Inhabitant') also contains a highly interesting video demonstration of an arcane synth rig, albeit Thomas's heavily modernised/fake-antiquated current MIDI gigging set-up. Seek it out!

The high-res remasterings of Depeche Mode's early work have highlighted how impactful early 8-track recordings of pioneering analogue synthesis can sound, and the latest version of 'Oxygene' reminds us that JMJ's debut was equally revolutionary. Meanwhile those of us who love this stuff can only remain patient while we await the arrival of Kraftwerk's backpages in similarly flawless digital transfers. Just don't ask the Germans to remake them all JMJ-style or we will all be old and grey before they arrive! PC
BE-718

Two-way system

Tweeter: 1.25" (9980-20BEA)
Mid-bass: 7" (8948A)
Sensitivity: 87 dB @ 1 watt / 1m
Nominal impedance: 8 ohms
Frequency response (-3 dB): 42 Hz – 35 kHz
Power handling: 80 watts
Crossover frequency: 2.06 kHz
Weight: 14.2 kgs
Dimensions (w x d x h): 25.5 cm x 42.8 cm x 39 cm
We're not trying to give the most. We're trying to lose the least. That was John Bowers' philosophy 40 years ago, and it lives on in our new 600 Series. Speakers that neither add to, nor take away from, the original sound. That requires world-class science—and extremely experienced ears. Because once we've selected exactly the right components, we begin the long, careful process of tuning. Listening and refining, over and over. Until the frequencies combine to conjure a sound so true, so alive, you want to reach out and touch it. Dr John Dibb, Senior Development Engineer and Fellow of the Society of Sound, on the new 600 Series.

Visit the Society of Sound at www.bowers-wilkins.com

B&W Bowers & Wilkins
Listen and you'll see